CALCULATION OF ANGULAR SPECTRA OF THE SECONDARY
PARTICLES (n,p,d, $\alpha$ ) AFTER SPALLATION FOR ${ }_{82} \mathbf{P b}^{206}$ AND ${ }_{90} \mathbf{T h}^{232}$ ELEMENTS

Bilal Othman HAMARASHID
MASTER THESIS
Department of PHYSICS
Supervisor: Prof. Dr. İskender DEMIRKOL
2017
All rights reserved

REPUBLIC OF TURKEY
BİNGÖL UNIVERSITY
INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE

# CALCULATION OF ANGULAR SPECTRA OF THE SECONDARY PARTICLES ( $n, p, d, \alpha$ ) AFTER SPALLATION FOR ${ }_{82} \mathbf{P b}^{206}$ AND ${ }_{90} \mathbf{T h}^{232}$ ELEMENTS 

MASTER'S THESIS

Bilal Othman HAMARASHID

Department : PHYSICS
Supervisor : Prof. Dr. İskender Demirkol

May 2017

## PREFACE

To begin with, I thank (Allah) for his blessing who made me able to complete and perform this study with success. I would like to thank my supervisor, Prof. Dr. İskender DEMIRKOL for his patience and guidance throughout the project. I would like to acknowledge and thank the presidency of Bingol University, the Deanery of Faculty of physic Sciences and the giving me the chance and providing the available facilities to achieve this proposed project. And moral support I would like to extend my deepest appreciation and thanks to my friends in that university, for their encouragement, considerable assistance, and visited me in during the study period. I am also very much grateful to all my family for their love, assistance and encouragement especially my loyal mother Piroz and my Sisters and my Brothers Mr.Abubakr, Mr.Ali and Mr.Ahmad and my Lover to helped me during my study, also I thinks full to all of persons whose help me during my MSc study. I dedication to my mother, my brother and my sisters.

## CONTENTS

PREFACE ..... ii
CONTENTS ..... iii
LIST OF SYMBOL ..... v
LIST OF FIGURES ..... vi
LIST OF TABLES ..... x
ÖZET. ..... xv
ABSTRACT ..... xvi

1. INTRODUCTION ..... 1
2. LITERATURE REVIEW ..... 4
3. MATERIALS AND METHODS ..... 9
3.1. Accelerator Driven System (ADS) ..... 9
3.1.1. History of Accelerators ..... 10
3.1.1.1. The Main History Line ..... 10
3.1.1.2. The second History Line ..... 11
3.1.1.3. The third and fainter History Line. ..... 13
3.1.2. The main development of acceleration ..... 14
3.2. Spallation ..... 18
3.2.1. Spallation Reaction ..... 18
3.2.1.1. The intra-nuclear cascade (INC) ..... 19
3.2.1.2. Deexcitation ..... 21
3.2.2. Spallation Target ..... 21
3.3. Nuclear model ..... 23
3.3.1. Preequilibrium model ..... 23
3.3.2. The Intranuclear Cascade Model (INC) ..... 24
3.3.3. The Coalescence Model ..... 26
3.3.4. Evaporation Model ..... 26
3.3.5. Fission Model. ..... 26
3.3.6. Fission probability ..... 27
3.3.7. The Fermi Break-Up Model. ..... 27
3.3.8. Total Reaction Cross Section (Normalization) ..... 28
3.3.9. Full Exciton Model ..... 28
3.3.10. Hybrid Model ..... 29
3.3.11. Geometry Dependent Hybrid Model ..... 30
4. RESULT AND DISCUSSION ..... 31
4.1. Calculation Method ..... 31
4.2. CEM03 Computer Program ..... 32
4.3. ALICE / ASH Computer Program ..... 32
4.4. Reactions ..... 33
4.4.1. $\mathrm{p}+{ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ Reaction. ..... 33
4.4.2. $\mathrm{p}+{ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ Reaction. ..... 60
5. CONCLUSION ..... 133
REFERENCES ..... 135
CURRICULUM VITAE ..... 145

## LIST OF SYMBOL

| ADS | Acceleratin Driven System |
| :---: | :---: |
| CEM | Cascade Exciton Model |
| INC | Intra-nuclear cascade |
| MeV | Megaelectron volt |
| KeV | kiloelectron volt |
| GeV | Gigaelectron volt |
| mb | Milibar |
| E | Energy |
| $\alpha$ | Alpha |
| n | Neutron |
| p | Proton |
| Z | Atomic number |
| A | Mass number |
| $\sigma$ | Cross Section |
| $\theta$ | Angle |
| - | Degree |
| Pb | Lead |
| Th | Thorium |
| He | Helium |

## LIST OF FIGURE

Figure 3.1. Spallation reaction............................................................................... 19
Figure 3.2. Intra-Nuclear Cascade........................................................................ 20
Figure 3.3. Schematic view of the typical target design......................................... 22
Figure 4.1. Angular Distributions (mb/sr) of the neutrons generated as a result of bombardment of element $90 \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ with 30 MeV energetic protons........ 36
Figure 4.2. Angular Distributions ( $\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr} \mathrm{)} \mathrm{of} \mathrm{the} \mathrm{neutrons} \mathrm{generated} \mathrm{as} \mathrm{a} \mathrm{result} \mathrm{of}$ bombardment of element $90 \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ with 60 MeV energetic protons........ 38
Figure 4.3. Angular Distributions ( $\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr} \mathrm{)} \mathrm{of} \mathrm{the} \mathrm{neutrons} \mathrm{generated} \mathrm{as} \mathrm{a} \mathrm{result} \mathrm{of}$ bombardment of element $90 \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ with 90 MeV energetic protons........ 40

Figure 4.4. Angular Distributions ( $\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr}$ ) of the protons ( $\mathrm{p}^{\prime}$ ) generated as a result of bombardment of element $90 \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ with 120 MeV energetic protons.. 42
Figure 4.5. Angular Distributions ( $\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr} \mathrm{)} \mathrm{of} \mathrm{the} \mathrm{neutrons} \mathrm{generated} \mathrm{as} \mathrm{a} \mathrm{result} \mathrm{of}$ bombardment of element ${ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ with 150 MeV energetic protons......44
 of bombardment of element $90 \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ with 180 MeV energetic protons.. 46
 of bombardment of element $90 \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ with 210 MeV energetic protons..48

Figure 4.8. Angular Distributions ( $\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr}$ ) of the protons ( $\mathrm{p}^{\prime}$ ) generated as a result of bombardment of element ${ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ with 240 MeV energetic protons. 50
 of bombardment of element $90 \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ with 270 MeV energetic protons.. 52
Figure 4.10. Angular Distributions ( $\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr} \mathrm{)} \mathrm{of} \mathrm{the} \mathrm{neutrons} \mathrm{generated} \mathrm{as} \mathrm{a} \mathrm{result} \mathrm{of}$ bombardment of element $90 \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ with 300 MeV energetic protons......54

Figure 4.11. Angular Distributions (mb/sr) of the neutrons generated as a result of bombardment of element $90 \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ with 350 MeV energetic protons...... 56

Figure 4.12. Angular Distributions ( $\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr} \mathrm{)} \mathrm{of} \mathrm{the} \mathrm{neutrons} \mathrm{generated} \mathrm{as} \mathrm{a} \mathrm{result} \mathrm{of}$ bombardment of element ${ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ with 400 MeV energetic protons......
Figure 4.13. Angular Distributions ( $\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr} \mathrm{)} \mathrm{of} \mathrm{the} \mathrm{neutrons} \mathrm{generated} \mathrm{as} \mathrm{a} \mathrm{result} \mathrm{of}$ bombardment of element $90 \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ with 450 MeV energetic protons......

Figure 4.14. Angular Distributions ( $\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr} \mathrm{)} \mathrm{of} \mathrm{the} \mathrm{neutrons} \mathrm{generated} \mathrm{as} \mathrm{a} \mathrm{result} \mathrm{of}$ bombardment of element $8_{2} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ with 30 MeV energetic protons.
Figure 4.15. Angular Distributions ( $\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr} \mathrm{)} \mathrm{of} \mathrm{the} \mathrm{neutrons} \mathrm{generated} \mathrm{as} \mathrm{a} \mathrm{result} \mathrm{of}$ bombardment of element $8_{2} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ with 60 MeV energetic protons.......
Figure 4.16. Angular Distributions ( $\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr} \mathrm{)} \mathrm{of} \mathrm{the} \mathrm{neutrons} \mathrm{generated} \mathrm{as} \mathrm{a} \mathrm{result} \mathrm{of}$ bombardment of element $82 \mathrm{Th}^{206}$ with 90 MeV energetic protons......
 of bombardment of element $82 \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ with 120 MeV energetic protons..69

Figure 4.18. Angular Distributions ( $\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr} \mathrm{)} \mathrm{of} \mathrm{the} \mathrm{neutrons} \mathrm{generated} \mathrm{as} \mathrm{a} \mathrm{result} \mathrm{of}$ bombardment of element ${ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ with 150 MeV energetic protons......
 of bombardment of element $8_{2} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ with 180 MeV energetic protons.. 73
 of bombardment of element ${ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ with 210 MeV energetic protons..
 of bombardment of element $82 \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ with 240 MeV energetic protons..

Figure 4.22. Angular Distributions ( $\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr} \mathrm{)} \mathrm{of} \mathrm{the} \mathrm{proton} \mathrm{generated} \mathrm{as} \mathrm{a} \mathrm{result} \mathrm{of}$ bombardment of element $82 \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ with 270 MeV energetic protons......79

Figure 4.23. Angular Distributions ( $\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr} \mathrm{)} \mathrm{of} \mathrm{the} \mathrm{neutrons} \mathrm{generated} \mathrm{as} \mathrm{a} \mathrm{result} \mathrm{of}$ bombardment of element ${ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ with 300 MeV energetic protons......
Figure 4.24. Angular Distributions ( $\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr} \mathrm{)} \mathrm{of} \mathrm{the} \mathrm{neutrons} \mathrm{generated} \mathrm{as} \mathrm{a} \mathrm{result} \mathrm{of}$ bombardment of element $8_{2} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ with 350 MeV energetic protons......83

Figure 4.25. Angular Distributions ( $\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr} \mathrm{)} \mathrm{of} \mathrm{the} \mathrm{neutrons} \mathrm{generated} \mathrm{as} \mathrm{a} \mathrm{result} \mathrm{of}$ bombardment of element $82 \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ with 400 MeV energetic protons....85

Figure 4.26. Angular Distributions ( $\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr} \mathrm{)} \mathrm{of} \mathrm{the} \mathrm{neutrons} \mathrm{generated} \mathrm{as} \mathrm{a} \mathrm{result} \mathrm{of}$ bombardment of element $82 \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ with 450 MeV energetic protons......87

Figure 4.27. Angular Distributions ( $\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr} \mathrm{)} \mathrm{of} \mathrm{the} \mathrm{neutrons} \mathrm{generated} \mathrm{as} \mathrm{a} \mathrm{result} \mathrm{of}$ bombardment of element ${ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ with 35 MeV energetic protons........ 89

Figure 4.28. Angular Distributions ( $\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr} \mathrm{)} \mathrm{of} \mathrm{the} \mathrm{neutrons} \mathrm{generated} \mathrm{as} \mathrm{a} \mathrm{result} \mathrm{of}$
bombardment of element ${ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ with 295 MeV energetic protons......
Figure 4.29. Angular Distributions ( $\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr} \mathrm{)} \mathrm{of} \mathrm{the} \mathrm{neutrons} \mathrm{generated} \mathrm{as} \mathrm{a} \mathrm{result} \mathrm{of}$ bombardment of element $90 \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ with 65 MeV energetic protons....93

Figure 4.30. Angular Distributions ( $\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr} \mathrm{)} \mathrm{of} \mathrm{the} \mathrm{neutrons} \mathrm{generated} \mathrm{as} \mathrm{a} \mathrm{result} \mathrm{of}$ bombardment of element $90 \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ with 95 MeV energetic protons........94

Figure 4.31. Angular Distributions ( $\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr} \mathrm{)} \mathrm{of} \mathrm{the} \mathrm{alpha} \mathrm{generated} \mathrm{as} \mathrm{a} \mathrm{result} \mathrm{of}$ bombardment of element $8_{2} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ with 30 MeV energetic protons......96

Figure 4.32. Angular Distributions (mb/sr) of the alpha generated as a result of bombardment of element ${ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ with 60 MeV energetic protons.......98

Figure 4.33. Angular Distributions ( $\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr} \mathrm{)} \mathrm{of} \mathrm{the} \mathrm{alpha} \mathrm{generated} \mathrm{as} \mathrm{a} \mathrm{result} \mathrm{of}$ bombardment of element ${ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ with 90 MeV energetic protons101

Figure 4.34. Angular Distributions ( $\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr} \mathrm{)} \mathrm{of} \mathrm{the} \mathrm{alpha} \mathrm{generated} \mathrm{as} \mathrm{a} \mathrm{result} \mathrm{of}$ bombardment of element $82 \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ with 120 MeV energetic protons......103

Figure 4.35. Angular Distributions (mb/sr) of the alpha generated as a result of bombardment of element ${ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ with 150 MeV energetic protons.....106

Figure 4.36. Angular Distributions (mb/sr) of the alpha generated as a result of bombardment of element ${ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ with 180 MeV energetic protons......108

Figure 4.37. Angular Distributions ( $\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr} \mathrm{)} \mathrm{of} \mathrm{the} \mathrm{alpha} \mathrm{generated} \mathrm{as} \mathrm{a} \mathrm{result} \mathrm{of}$ bombardment of element $8_{2} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ with 210 MeV energetic protons...111
 bombardment of element $82 \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ with 240 MeV energetic protons....113

Figure 4.39. Angular Distributions ( $\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr} \mathrm{)} \mathrm{of} \mathrm{the} \mathrm{alpha} \mathrm{generated} \mathrm{as} \mathrm{a} \mathrm{result} \mathrm{of}$ bombardment of element ${ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ with 270 MeV energetic protons......115

Figure 4.40. Angular Distributions ( $\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr} \mathrm{)} \mathrm{of} \mathrm{the} \mathrm{alpha} \mathrm{generated} \mathrm{as} \mathrm{a} \mathrm{result} \mathrm{of}$ bombardment of element $90 \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ with 30 MeV energetic protons117

Figure 4.41. Angular Distributions (mb/sr) of the alpha generated as a result of bombardment of element $90 \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ with 60 MeV energetic protons.119

Figure 4.42. Angular Distributions ( $\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr} \mathrm{)} \mathrm{of} \mathrm{the} \mathrm{alpha} \mathrm{generated} \mathrm{as} \mathrm{a} \mathrm{result} \mathrm{of}$ bombardment of element $90 \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ with 90 MeV energetic protons.121

Figure 4.43. Angular Distributions ( $\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr} \mathrm{)} \mathrm{of} \mathrm{the} \mathrm{alpha} \mathrm{generated} \mathrm{as} \mathrm{a} \mathrm{result} \mathrm{of}$ bombardment of element $90 \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ with 120 MeV energetic protons......123

Figure 4.44. Angular Distributions ( $\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr} \mathrm{)} \mathrm{of} \mathrm{the} \mathrm{alpha} \mathrm{generated} \mathrm{as} \mathrm{a} \mathrm{result} \mathrm{of}$ bombardment of element $90 \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ with 150 MeV energetic protons...125

Figure 4.45. Angular Distributions ( $\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr} \mathrm{)} \mathrm{of} \mathrm{the} \mathrm{alpha} \mathrm{generated} \mathrm{as} \mathrm{a} \mathrm{result} \mathrm{of}$ bombardment of element $90 \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ with 180 MeV energetic protons..... 127
 bombardment of element $90 \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ with 210 MeV energetic protons......129

Figure 4.47. Angular Distributions ( $\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr} \mathrm{)} \mathrm{of} \mathrm{the} \mathrm{alpha} \mathrm{generated} \mathrm{as} \mathrm{a} \mathrm{result} \mathrm{of}$ bombardment of element $90 \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ with 240 MeV energetic protons...... 131

Figure 4.48. Angular Distributions ( $\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr}$ ) of the alpha generated as a result of bombardment of element $90 \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ with 270 MeV energetic protons...... 133

## LIST OF TABLE

Table 3.1. Main History line ..... 11
Table 3.2. The History line. ..... 12
Table 3.3. The third History line ..... 14
Table 4.1. Neutron scattered angular distributions (mb/sr) for $\mathrm{p}+{ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=30 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been made by CEM03 code program ..... 35
reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=60 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been made byCEM03 code program37
Table 4.3. Neutron scattered angular distributions (mb/sr) for $\mathrm{p}+{ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=90 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been made by CEM03 code program ..... 39
Table 4.4. Table 4.4. Proton scattered angular distributions (mb/sr) for $\mathrm{p}+$${ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=120 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been madeby CEM03 code program41
Table 4.5. Neutron scattered angular distributions (mb/sr) for $\mathrm{p}+{ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=150 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been made byCEM03 code program43
Table 4.6. Proton scattered angular distributions (mb/sr) for $\mathrm{p}+{ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=180 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been made by CEM03 code program ..... 45
Table 4.7. Proton scattered angular distributions (mb/sr) for $\mathrm{p}+{ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=210 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been made byCEM03 code program47


reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=240 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been made by
CEM03 code program

Table 4.9. Proton scattered angular distributions (mb/sr) for $\mathrm{p}+90 \mathrm{Th}^{232}$
reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=270 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been made by
CEM03 code program


reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=300 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been made by
CEM03 code program. ..... 53
Table 4.11. Neutron scattered angular distributions (mb/sr) for $\mathrm{p}+{ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=350 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been made by CEM03 code program. ..... 55
 reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=400 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been made by CEM03 code program. ..... 57
 reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=450 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been made by CEM03 code program. ..... 59
Table 4.14. Neutron scattered angular distributions ( $\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr} \mathrm{)} \mathrm{for} \mathrm{p}+{ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=30 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been made by CEM03 code program. ..... 62
Table 4.15. Neutron scattered angular distributions (mb/sr) for $\mathrm{p}+{ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=60 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been made by CEM03 code program. ..... 64
Table 4.16. Neutron scattered angular distributions (mb/sr) for $\mathrm{p}+{ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=90 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been made by CEM03 code program. ..... 66
Table 4.17. Proton scattered angular distributions (mb/sr) for $\mathrm{p}+{ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=120 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been made by CEM03 code program ..... 68
Table 4.18. Neutron scattered angular distributions ( $\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr} \mathrm{)} \mathrm{for} \mathrm{p}+{ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=150 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been made by CEM03 code program ..... 70

Table 4.19. Proton scattered angular distributions ( $\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr}$ ) for $\mathrm{p}+{ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=180 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been made by CEM03 code program
Table 4.20. Proton scattered angular distributions ( $\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr} \mathrm{)} \mathrm{for} \mathrm{p+{ }}_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}, ~$ reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=210 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been made by CEM03 code program
Table 4.21. Proton scattered angular distributions $(\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr})$ for $\mathrm{p}+{ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=240 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been made by CEM03 code program
Table 4.22. Proton scattered angular distributions (mb/sr) for $p+{ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=270 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been made by CEM03 code program
 reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=300 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been made by CEM03 code program.
Table 4.24. Neutron scattered angular distributions (mb/sr) for $\mathrm{p}+{ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=350 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been made by CEM03 code program.82

Table 4.25. Neutron scattered angular distributions ( $\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr} \mathrm{)} \mathrm{for} \mathrm{p}+{ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$
reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=400 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been made by
CEM03 code program.

Table 4.26. Neutron scattered angular distributions (mb/sr) for $\mathrm{p}+{ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=450 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been made by CEM03 code program
 reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=35 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been made by CEM03 code program compare by the experimental data.
Table 4.28. Neutron scattered angular distributions (mb/sr) for $\mathrm{p}+{ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=295 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been made by CEM03 code program compare by the experimental data
Table 4.29. Proton scattered angular distributions ( $\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr} \mathrm{)} \mathrm{for} \mathrm{p+{ }}_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}, ~(1)$ reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=65 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been made by CEM03 code program compare by the experimental data.

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\text { Table 4.30. Neutron scattered angular distributions }(\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr}) \text { for } \mathrm{p}+90 \mathrm{Th}^{232} \\
\text { reaction, } \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=65 \mathrm{MeV} \text { energy. Calculations have been made by } \\
\text { CEM03 code program compare by the experimental data.............. } 93
\end{array}
$$

Table 4.31. Alpha scattered angular distributions (mb/sr) for $\mathrm{p}+{ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=30 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been made by ALICE/ASH code program.

## Table 4.32. Alpha scattered angular distributions (mb/sr) for $\mathrm{p}+{ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=60 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been made by ALICE/ASH code program.

Table 4.33. Alpha scattered angular distributions (mb/sr) for $\mathrm{p}+{ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$
reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=90 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been made by
ALICE/ASH code program ..... 100

Table 4.34. Alpha scattered angular distributions (mb/sr) for $\mathrm{p}+{ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$
reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=120 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been made by
ALICE/ASH code program.

Table 4.35. Alpha scattered angular distributions (mb/sr) for $\mathrm{p}+{ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=150 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been made by ALICE/ASH code program.
Table 4.36. Alpha scattered angular distributions (mb/sr) for $\mathrm{p}+{ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=180 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been made by ALICE/ASH code program.
Table 4.37. Alpha scattered angular distributions (mb/sr) for $\mathrm{p}+{ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=210 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been made by ALICE/ASH code program.
Table 4.38. Alpha scattered angular distributions ( $\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr} \mathrm{)} \mathrm{for} \mathrm{p+{ }}_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}, ~$ reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=240 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been made by ALICE/ASH code program.
Table 4.39. Alpha scattered angular distributions (mb/sr) for $\mathrm{p}+{ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=270 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been made by ALICE/ASH code program.
Table 4.40. Alpha scattered angular distributions ( $\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr}$ ) for $\mathrm{p}+{ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=30 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been made by ALICE/ASH code program

Table 4.41. Alpha scattered angular distributions (mb/sr) for $\mathrm{p}+{ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$
reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=60 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been made by
ALICE/ASH code program. ..... 118

Table 4.42. Alpha scattered angular distributions (mb/sr) for $p+{ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=90 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been made by ALICE/ASH code program
Table 4.43. Alpha scattered angular distributions (mb/sr) for $\mathrm{p}+90 \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=120 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been made by ALICE/ASH code program.
 reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=150 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been made by ALICE/ASH code program.

Table 4.45. Alpha scattered angular distributions (mb/sr) for $\mathrm{p}+{ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$
reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=180 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been made by
ALICE/ASH code program. ..... 126


reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=210 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been made by
ALICE/ASH code program. ..... 128

Table 4.47. Alpha scattered angular distributions (mb/sr) for $\mathrm{p}+{ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$
reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=240 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been made by
ALICE/ASH code program.
Table 4.48. Alpha scattered angular distributions (mb/sr) for $\mathrm{p}+{ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=270 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been made by ALICE/ASH code program.................................................... 132

# ${ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{\mathbf{2 0 6}} \mathbf{V E}{ }_{90} \mathbf{T h}^{232}$ ELEMENTLERİN SPALLASYON SONRASI OLUŞAN İKİNCİL PARÇACIKLARIN (p, n, d, $\alpha$ ) AÇISAL SPEKTRASININ HESAPLANMASI 

## ÖZET

Bu çalışmada; $\mathrm{p}+{ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ ve $\mathrm{p}+{ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ reaksiyonunda spallasyon sonrası oluşan ( $\mathrm{n}, \mathrm{p}$, $\mathrm{d}, \alpha)$ ikincil parçacıkların açısal spektrasının hesaplanması dengeöncesi etkiyi içine alan kaskat eksiton model ve intranükler kaskat model ile yapılmıştır. Proton ışınları 30-500 MeV enerji aralığına sahiptir. 35 ve 295 MeV enerjilerdeoluşan $\mathrm{p}+{ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ reaksiyonu için CEM03 programı ile hesaplanan açısal dağılımın sonuçları deneysel değerler ile karşlaştırıldı. Ayrıca 65 ve 95 MeV enerjilerde oluşan $\mathrm{p}+90 \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ reaksiyonu için CEM03 programı ile hesaplanan açısal dağılımın sonuçları ile deneysel değerler karşılaştırıldı. Hesaplamalar CEM03 ve ALICE/ASH programları kullanılarak yapılmıştır. Hibrid, geometriye bağlıhybrid ve kaskad eksiton modele dayalı hesaplanan sonuçlar deneysel datalar ile karşılaştırılmıştır. Tüm reaksiyon boyunca dört safhada (Toplam, Kaskad, Bileşiköncesi ve Toplam Buharlaşma) üretilen nötron ve protonun ( $5^{\circ}$, $15^{\circ} \ldots \ldots . . .175^{\circ}$ ) açılarında hesaplanması CEM03 programı ile yapılmıştır. Tüm reaksiyon boyunca ( $2.5^{\circ}, 7.5^{\circ} \ldots \ldots \ldots .177 .5^{\circ}$ ) açılarında üretilen $\alpha$ parçacığının hesaplanması ALICE/ASH program ile yapılmıştır.

Anahtar kelimeler: Açısal spectra, Spallation, Kaskad, CEM03 ve ALICE/ASH.

# CALCULATION OF ANGULAR SPECTRA OF THE SECONDARY <br> PARTICLES (n, p, d, He) AFTER SPALLATION FOR ${ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{\mathbf{2 0 6}}$ AND ${ }_{90} \mathbf{T h}^{232}$ ELEMENTS 


#### Abstract

In this study calculation of angular spectra of the secondary particles ( $n, p, d, H e$ ) occurring after spallation in the reactions $\mathrm{p}+{ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ and $\mathrm{p}+{ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ is performed using. Cascade Exciton Model including preequilibrium effect the intranuclear cascade model and the empirical parameterization. The proton beams have $30-500 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy ranges. The results are compared with available experimental data (Angular distribution for $\mathrm{p}+$ ${ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ reaction at 35 MeV and 295 MeV (compare between CEM03 and Experimental Data) and Angular distribution for $\mathrm{p}+{ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ reaction at 65 MeV and 95 MeV (compare between CEM03 and Experimental Data)). Calculations are made by using the CEM03.01 code and ALICE/ASH codes. Calculated results based on hybrid model, geometry-dependent hybrid model and cascade-exciton model are compared with the experimental data. As a result in CEM03 code for all reaction neutron emitted and produced has been made for four steps (Total, Cascade, Precompound, Total evaporation) at angle $\left(5^{\circ}, 15^{\circ} \ldots \ldots . .175^{\circ}\right)$. As a result in ALICE/ASH code for all reaction $\alpha$ - particle emitted at these angles ( $2.5^{\circ}, 7.5^{\circ} \ldots \ldots . . .177 .5$ ).


Keyword: Angular spectra, Spallation, Energy, CEM03.01and ALICE/ASH.

## 1. INTRODUCTION

Spallation reactions are defined as collision between relativistic light projectiles, majority hadrons, and heavy target nuclei which are shattered into many small pies broken. In the relativistic energy area, the wave length related with the arriving projectile is such that the interaction can be describe as a chain of nucleon-nucleon collision referred to as intra-nuclear cascade (Benlliure 2006). Spallation compose is the two stage process. In the initial stage, the primary particle interactions with nucleonsneutrons and protons within the nucleus. The interactions that pursue produce an intranuclear cascade of high-energy (larger than 20 Mev ) protons, neutrons, and pions inside the nucleus. In the intranuclear cascade, a few of these energetic hadrons getaway as secondary particles. Others place their kinetic energy in the nucleus exit it in an excited state. In the second stage (nuclear de-excitation), evaporation occure at once the excited nucleus unwind by emitting low-energy (smaller than 20 Mev ) neutrons, protons, alpha particles, etc., with the mostly of the particles being neutrons. The lowenergy neutrons created causes by nuclear de-excitation are significant in a Spallation source because they can be reduced to lower energies level for employ as research probes. After evaporation, the nucleus that leftovers perhaps radioactive and emit gamma rays. Secondary high-energy particles formed through the intranuclear cascade pass nearly in the same direction as that of the incident proton and be able to collide with other nuclei in the target (Russell 1990). Spallation process depends on the substance property, the kinetic energy of the projectile and the geometric arrangement of the target (Shetty 2013).

The Accelerator Driven System (ADS) is an modern nuclear reactor which has be study to create energy and transform radioactive waste, or as a starter to breed the necessary ${ }^{233} \mathrm{U}$ in a thorium based kind of fuel. The spallation process is a nuclear reaction wherever high energy particles beat target nuclei of heavy elements. The main aim of the spallation target in an ADS is to give the primary neutron flux for driving the
fission process in the nearby subcritical core. The amount of spallation neutrons per incident proton depends on the beam energy and on the mass of the target nuclei. Caused by their high atomic number, heavy metals for example lead, uranium, tungsten or eutectics for example lead-bismuth are the majority apposite choice for the target material (Barros et al. 2010). An accelerator driven sub-critical reactor (ADS-R) ability, meant at nuclear squander handling and/or energy production, is constituted of four assemblage: a sub-critical reactor, a spallation target, a high power proton driver, and nuclear data (Meot et al. 2015). The efficiency of an ADS depends highly on the fluence and energy circulation of secondary particles (Manolopoulou et al. 2006).

Recently, spallation reactions have attracted substantial attention due to their significance intechnical applications. For example, they can be used for the synthesis of neutrons in a spallation neutron source, and they can take action an strong neutron source in accelerator driven subcritical reactors, able of incinerating nuclear waste and of construction energy (Demirkol 2006).

Generally inelastic interactions of energetic particles (nucleons or mesons) among nuclei can be separate into three stages: (1) the first fast stage of the reaction when a projectile start a cascade of collisions with nucleons of the target nucleus; (2) a preequilibrium process when quick particles go out a highly excited nuclear system; (3) a deexcitation procedure of an equilibrated nuclear remainder. It is assumed that at the final of the first stage after the runaway of all quick particles, the evolution of the residual nuclear system changes its character. Causes bye of intensive interaction between the nucleons, the remaining nucleus evolves to statistical equilibrium. As a result a heat compound nucleus is shaped, which afterward on undergoes deexcitation by evaporation, fission and multifragmentation (Malyshkin et al. 2012).

For heavy ion induced reactions deficient experimental data and intricacy of the reaction system involved produce it difficult to determine any generally trend in the angular distribution of neutron emissions from various target-projectile combinations. It is observed in small energy heavy ion reactions that roughly all normalized angular distributions are peaked inside the forward direction. In this energy state the anisotropy in angular distribution is big for high energy bombardment of light targets by heavy
particles and little for low energy light ions event on heavier targets. Neutron emission from heavy ion reactions composes direct preequilibrium (PEQ) and composite nuclear evaporation processes. The direct component participate projectile break up transport reactions and emission of particles from the projectile and the target earlier than some interaction between the projectile and the target nucleons takes place. There are investigational evidences representing a important probability for the breakup of the heavy ion projectile with transport of the branch of the projectile to the target nucleus. Subsequent particle emission from the resulting excited nucleus which moves backwards in the centre-of-mass (c.m.) scheme results in a backward peaking in this frame (Maiti et al. 2006).

## 2. LITERATURE REVIEW

(Sandberg 1982) reported that employ of copper multireaction spallation detectors in a particle yield testing at CERN super proton synchrotron to compute the angular and energy distributions of secondary hadrons about a thick copper target bombarded with $225 \mathrm{GeV} / \mathrm{c}$ protons.
(Delalic 1988) reported that mass, charge, angular and energy distributions of the secondary particles are calculated. The results are described and compared with the similar distributions obtained on the base of $126564(\mathrm{GeV} / \mathrm{c}) / \mathrm{ud}+\mathrm{C}$ interaction events produced by the Dubna intranuclear cascade model [DICM] calculation.
(Wlazło et al. 2000) this research was conducted Spallation residues created in 1 GeV per nucleon ${ }^{208} \mathrm{~Pb}$ on proton reactions have been calculated using the Fragment Separator facility at GSI. The recoil kinetic energies of the created fragments were as well determined. The achieved cross sections agree with the majority of the little existing gamma spectroscopic data. The data are compared with dissimilar intranuclear-cascade and evaporation-fission models. Drastic deviations were determined for a standard code used in technical applications.
(Meulders et al. 2000) in this study three nuclides $\mathrm{Fe}, \mathrm{Pb}$ and U have been selected which provide a adequately broad coverage of the periodic table and are delegate of the target, composition and core materials of the ADS. Hence, not just a few of the topprecedence materials are selected but more significantly, with detailed theoretical and experimental information of these particular elements, the nuclear models current in the foreseen Simulation codes of this job were fine-tuned. This was utilized to produce nuclear codes and data libraries for the materials that are requested by the ADS communit.
(Gupta et al. 2001) this research was conducted the assessment of breakup cross sections are done inside the grazing angle and the comprehensive $\alpha$ and $t$ angular distributions are establish to have maxima at around $60^{\circ}$, but compared to ${ }^{7} \mathrm{Li}+{ }^{58} \mathrm{Ni}$ scattering for which data were in use after grazing angle, the present angular distributions go down rather gradually. Both for the ${ }^{58} \mathrm{Ni}$ and ${ }^{208} \mathrm{~Pb}$ targets the comprehensive $\alpha$-cross sections are greater than the comprehensive t-cross sections, implying additional reaction channels for creation of $\alpha$-particles than tritons and possibly larger absorption of tritons in the targets.
(Kumar et al. 2003) in this study they have presented assessment of neutron array, isotopic distribution of the created nuclei and heat donations of dissimilar nuclear and atomic processes in collision of proton beam with heavy targets of dissimilar materials, shapes and sizes using current version of Dubna Cascade Code-2001.
(Manolopoulou et al. 2006) In this research investigating experiments the thermalepithermal neutron fluence, determined via the ${ }^{\text {nat }} \mathrm{Cd}(\mathrm{n}, \mathrm{x})^{115} \mathrm{Cd}$ routes and the secondary proton fluence determined via the ${ }^{\text {nat }} \mathrm{Cd}(\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{x})^{111}$ In processes are obtainable.
(Maiti et al. 2006) in the current work their aim is to estimate the existing empirical relations with the help of available experimental data and then to found a easy expression for angular distribution of emitted neutrons from heavy ion induced reactions involving dissimilar targets and projectiles with energies up to about 10 AMeV .
(Benlliure 2006) reported that highlighted several of the majority interesting and new investigations of the structure and dynamics of the atomic nucleus obtained by using spallation or fragmentation reactions in inverse kinematics. The true measurement of the isotopic composition and kinematic properties of remaining nuclei have been proven to be innovative and powerful observables.
(Demirkol 2006) in this investigation the production cross sections of heavy remaining nuclides in the ${ }^{208} \mathrm{~Pb}(1 \mathrm{GeV} /$ nucleon $)+\mathrm{p}$ reaction were calculated. The calculations were prepared with the Cascade-Exciton Model counting the pre-equilibrium effect, the Intranuclear Cascade Model, the empirical, and the semi-empirical parameterisation.

The results of the cross sections achieve were compared with the usable experimental data, and the relative between them was examined.
(Ricciardi et al. 2006) reported that in the reaction ${ }^{238} \mathrm{U}+\mathrm{H}$ at 1 A GeV , separately from spallation reactions, which create rather heavy fragments (at $Z=75$ ), the majority part of the cross section of the middle mass residues results from fission reactions.
(Matsumura et al. 2007) in this research, in order to compare the investigational generation rates with the theoretical ones, we replicated the energy spectra of the particles that passed through the detectors and the spallation generation rates in the detectors by using the particle-transport Monte-Carlo reproduction code system MARS15. Thus, it was establish that the results calculated by MARS15 were in good accord with the investigational ones. Furthermore, we replicated the involvement ratios of neutrons, protons, $\mathrm{p}+$ and $\mathrm{p}_{-}$for each generate mass, and the details of the ${ }^{197} \mathrm{Au}$ spallation induced by the secondary particles became obvious.
(Gaitanos et al. 2008) they concluded that this research provides a suitable theoretical basis for study on fragmentation with a innovative perspective for hypernuclear physics.
(Zamani et al .2010) reported that a measurement of the inelastic cross sections of 1 , 1.5 and 2 GeV protons in Pb targets was achieved. Neutron and proton distributions along the spallation source were performed by Solid State Nuclear Track Detectors (SSNTDs) and activation process. The inelastic cross sections were determined from neutron and proton spatial distributions along the target employing a fitting process.
(Hashemi et al. 2012) in this research present and talk about the detection of reaction generates in interaction of protons with dissimilar target materials using a mica detector. They was concentrated on three target materials: uranium, lead and gold, for which detailed investigational results are available in literature.
(Quanzhi et al. 2015) in this study the results illustrate that the decay heat generated via the spallation process is comparable to that generated via the neutron capture process in the majority of the front W plates. Calculations illustrate that the decay heat produced in the $\mathrm{W}-\mathrm{Ta}$ target decreases approximately linearly as the thickness of the Ta claddings
decreases from 0.5 to 0 mm . At present, 0.3 mm thick Ta claddings are considered to be mechanically possible for the CSNS target.
(Asquith et al. 2015) In this research, the ${ }^{232} \mathrm{Th}(\mathrm{n}, \mathrm{c})$ and ${ }^{232} \mathrm{Th}(\mathrm{n}, \mathrm{f})$ reaction rates were calculated in a graphite moderated spallation neutron field. The ${ }^{232} \mathrm{Th}(\mathrm{n}, \mathrm{c})$ reaction rate was calculated in arrange to study the propagation efficiency of fissile ${ }^{233} \mathrm{U}$ in a thermal ADS.
(Quanzhi 2016) In this study, they are aim to compute the energy statement in Pb spallation target by using the PHITS code. The comparisons of the replicated results by PHITS code with the investigational data are performed. The detailed energy statement in a Pb spallation target is calculated, including total energy statement, energy statement caused by dissimilar particles, and energy statement caused by dissimilar proton beam profiles.
(Santos et al. 2016) reported that excitation energy of hot remaining cascade nucleus is discussed against the vary of the nucleon effectual mass, since nucleon-nucleon collision kine-matic for the duration of the cascade phase are straight affected by this vary. They evaluated this effect on the particle give way, spectra and angular distributions, and on the thermal relaxation of the middle compound nucleus shaped in the spallation reaction. They compare their consequences for neutron multiplicity with data in literature for the Pb nucleus in the energy range typically of accelerator driven reactors.
(Wang et al. 2016) reported that spallation cross sections have been calculated for the fission products ${ }^{137} \mathrm{Cs}$ and ${ }^{90} \mathrm{Sr}$ on proton and deuteron at $185 \mathrm{MeV} /$ nucleon in inverse kinematic.
(Kalbach C 1988) The present investigation extends the range of applicability of the past Kalbach-Mann systematic to upper born barding energies and improves their performance at very small emission energies. This has been consummate without dramatically increasing the number of modifiable parameters, and at the same time several useful insights have been gained into the special details of complex particle
induced reactions. The input to the success of this employment was the use of a simple exponential in cosL9 to explain the angular dependence from multistep direct processes

## 3. MATERIAL AND METHOD

### 3.1. Accelerator Driven System (ADS)

The Accelerator Driven System (ADS) is a new nuclear reactor which has been studied to generate energy and transmute radioactive wastes, or as a starter to type the required ${ }^{233} \mathrm{U}$ in a thorium based kind of fuel (Barros et al. 2010). The majority different point between ADS and conservative reactor is the existence of the accelerator beam line and the spallation target area. The spallation target design is one of the majority important design parameters, because ADS is regulated by neutrons produced in the spallation target. The change of the beam current essential for obtaining similar power in fuel area by moving the incident face location is examined.

The transformation of MA and the burnup reactivity swing are particularly important to approximation the performance of ADS. The proton beam power wanted to operate ADS is related to the multiplication factor of the scheme. Therefore the minimization of the burnup swing is a significant factor in operation of ADS. The scheme is optimized to maximize the MA transformation rate and to minimize the burnup swing.

The beginning plant design was performed based on the results of neutronic computation. It will be hard to realize the heavy piping scheme, although the loop kind reactor is used for sodium cooled ADS. So the pool sort reactor is chosen for lead-bismuth cooled ADS. The middle heat exchange system is feasible to be eliminated as a result of utilizing remarkable features of the lead-bismuth coolant that is lead-bismuth is chemically still. The core, the core support formation and the primary heat transfer system components are built in a reactor vessel. The primary heat exchanger consists of the steam producer and its helical coil tubes, and encircles the middle part of the reactor which includes the core and the proton beam line.

This sort of steam producer will be able to get the reactor vessel size the minimum.

The space between the outer shell of steam producer and the reactor vessel is the cold-leg flow path of principal coolant. The primary pumps are positioned at the cold area of the primary coolant flow path. The pumps are positioned above the helical coil steam producer from the viewpoint of conservation. The steam produce are suspended from the reactor upper flange by the similar reason (Tsujimoto et al. 2000).

### 3.1.1. History of Accelerators

The former history of accelerators be able to traced from three divide roots. Every root is based on an idea for a dissimilar acceleration system and every three originated in the twenties (Bryant 1994).

### 3.1.1.1. The Main History Line

The first root to be explained is usually taken as the principal history line, since it was the logical result of the vigorous physics investigate programme in development at the turn of the century. Indeed, particle physics research has usually been the driving force behind accelerator growth and it is however very natural to as well consider high-energy physics as the birth location.

The main accidents along this history line are planned in Table 1. The line is initiated at the end of the last century to demonstrate the natural progression during atomic physics to nuclear physics and the predictable need for higher intensity and higher energy atomic projectiles than those supplied by natural radioactive sources. In this background, the particle accelerator was a planned growth and it fulfilled its aim of performing the first man-controlled splitting of the atom. Ernest Rutherford reported that, in the early twenties, who realised this require but the electrostatic apparatus, then obtainable, were far from reaching the required voltage and for a few years there was no progress. Abruptly, the situation alternated in 1928, when Gurney and Gamov independently anticipated tunneling (Gurney et al. 1928) and it appeared that energy of 500 keV might only be sufficient to split the atom. This implied technologically possible to Rutherford and he directly encouraged Cockcroft and Walton to start scheming a 500 kV particle accelerator.

After four years in 1932, they divide the lithium atom with 400 keV protons. This was the first completely man-controlled splitting of the atom (Crockcroft et al. 1932) which acquired them the Nobel prize in 1951.

Table 3.1. Main History Line
In 1895 Lenard. Electron scattering on gases
(Nobel Prize).
In 1913 Hertz and Franck excited electron
shells by electron bombardment.
In 1906 Rutherford bombards mica sheet by
natural alphas and advance the theory of atomic
scattering.
In $1911 \quad$ Rutherford reported theory of atomic
structure.
In 1919 Rutherford activate a nuclear reaction
by natural alphas.
Rutherford believes he requirements a source of
several MeV to continue investigate on the
nucleus. This is far after the electrostatic
machines then existing, but ...
In 1928 Gamov predicts tunnelling and maybe
500 keV would be sufficient ...
In 1928 Cockcroft and Walton start scheming
an 800 kV producer encouraged by Rutherford.
In $1932 \quad$ producer reaches 700 kV and
Cockcroft \& Walton split lithium atom with just
400 keV protons. They accepted the Nobel Prize
in 1951 .
$<100 \mathrm{keV}$ electrons.
Wimshurst type apparatus.

Natural alpha particles of numerous MeV .

### 3.1.1.2. The Second History Line

The direct voltage accelerators were the first to be taken advantage for nuclear physics investigate, but they were limited to the highest voltage that could be produced in the system (except for the smart double utilize of the practical voltage in the Tandem). This limitation was too confining for the requirements of high-energy physics and another was needed.

Actually, an alternative had previously been suggested in 1924 in Sweden by Ising (Ising 1924). He proposed to repeatedly apply the similar voltage to the particle using irregular fields and his creation was to become the fundamental principle of every of today's ultra-high-energy accelerators. This is recognized as resonant acceleration. The main proceedings along this history line, starting by Ising, are known in Table 2.

The alternative between the acceleration mechanisms of Walton, Ising and Cockcroft depend by whether the fields are static (i.e. conservative) or time-varying (i.e. nonconservative). The electric field can be articulated in a very universal form as the sum of two conditions, the initially being derived from a scalar potential and the finally from a vector potential,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{E}=-\nabla \phi-\partial / \partial t \mathrm{~A} \tag{3.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

Where

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{B}=\nabla \times \mathrm{A} \tag{3.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

Table 3.2. The history line

| In 1924 | Ising suggests time-varying fields across drift tubes. This is resonant acceleration, <br> which can reach energies above that given through the highest voltage in the system. |
| :--- | :--- |
| In 1928 | Wideröe shows Ising's principle through a $1 \mathrm{MHz}, 25 \mathrm{kV}$ oscillator to create 50 keV <br> potassium ions. |
| In 1929 | Lawrence, excited through Wideröe and Ising, conceives the cyclotron. |
| In 1931 1932 | Livingston shows the cyclotron through accelerating hydrogen ions to 80 keV |
|  | Lawrence's cyclotron generates 1.25 MeV protons and he as well splits the atom <br> only a few weeks after Walton and Cockcroft (Lawrence conventional the Nobel <br> prize in (1939) |

The first phrase in equation (1) explained the static electric field of the Cockcroft-Walton and Van de Graaff equipment. When a particle movements from one point to another point in an electrostatic field, it gains energy consistent with the potential difference, but if it returns to the original spot, for example, by creation a full turn in a circular accelerator, it necessity return to its fundamental potential and will lose accurately the
energy it has gained. Thus a gap by a DC voltage has no net accelerating effect in a circular instrument.

The second phrase in equation (1) explained the time-varying field. This is the term that creates every one the current-day high-energy accelerators function. The addition of equation (1) and equation (2) yields Faraday's law,
$\nabla \times \vec{E}=-\partial / \partial t \vec{B}$,
which relates the electric field to the value of modify of the magnetic field. There are two fundamental geometries used to utilize Faraday's Law for acceleration. The first of which is the origin of Ising's consideration and the second history line, and the second is the origin of the third history line to be explain afterward (Bryant 1994).

### 3.1.1.3. The Third And Fainter History Line

In the earlier section, it was specified that there were two apparatus configurations for exploiting Faraday's Law used for acceleration. First, believe the application of Faraday's Law to the linac, which is made additional apparent by enclosing the gaps in cavities (Bryant 1994).

## Table 3.3. The Third History Line

In 1923 Wideröe, a Norwegian student, draws in his laboratory notebook the plan of the betatron with the well-known 2-to-1 law. After two years he adds the situation for radial stability but does not publish.

In 1927 afterward in Aachen Wideröe makes a form betatron, but it does not work. Discouraged he alternative course and builds the linear accelerator explained in Table 2.

In 1940 Kerst re-invents the betatron and builds the first working apparatus for 2.2 MeV electrons.

In 1950 Kerst makes the world's biggest betatron of 300 MeV .

In 1923 Wideröe, a young Norwegian student, draws in his laboratory notebook the design of the betatron with the well-known 2-to-1 rule. Two years later he adds the condition for radial stability but does not publish.

### 3.1.2. The Main Development of Acceleration

In the 1940's three acceleration mechanisms had been exposed:- resonant acceleration, DC acceleration and the betatron mechanism. actually there were to be no innovative ideas for acceleration mechanisms until the middle-1960's, when cumulative acceleration (James 1966) was suggested in which heavy ions are accelerated in the potential strong of an electron ring and the 1980's when there were some workshops dedicated entirely to determining new acceleration techniques. However, the acceleration mechanism is not adequate by itself and other equally significant developments are required.

So as to accelerate particles to very high energies, it is also required to have focusing mechanisms in the crossways and longitudinal (energy) planes. This was not at all times valued. In the recently cyclotrons, for example, the field was made as homogeneous as feasible just to find that the beam was unstable. Livingston (Livingston 1969) who was Lawrence's student, he reported that how they shimmed the magnet for all small step in energy to keep the beam constant, thus ending up with a field form for transverse constancy that decreased with radius. Theory has later exposed that this reduce should be an inverse power rule of the radius between zero and unity.

The cyclotron is limited through relativistic special effects, which cause the particles to slow downward and los synchronism by the RF field. At initial glance it would show that one would just have to decrease the frequency in order to preserve synchronism, but this is a small too naïve since the propagate in revolution frequency with energy would rapidly utilize the natural energy propagate in the beam and scatter the particles away from the peak of the RF voltage. In this station a longitudinal focusing mechanism is required. This trouble was overcome with (McMillan 1945) and independently with (Veksler 1945) who exposed the principle of phase stability in 1944 and made-up the synchrotron. Phase stability is universal to all RF accelerators excluding the stablefrequency cyclotron. The effect is that a group of particles, with an energy propagate, can be reserved grouped during the acceleration cycle by simply injecting them at a possible phase of the RF cycle. This focusing effect was strong adequate that the frequency transition in the synchro-cyclotron did not must be especially tailored and was simply sinusoidal. Synchro-cyclotrons be able to accelerate protons to about 1 GeV , a large improvement on the simple cyclotron, but the repetition speed decrease the particle yield. In the synchrotron the direct field increases by particle energy, so as to maintain the orbit stationary as in the betatron, but acceleration is useful with an RF voltage by a cavity or gap. In 1946 Goward F and Barnes D. (Goward and Barnes 1946) were the first to create a synchrotron vocation, and in 1947 Oliphant M, Gooden J and Hyde G (Oliphant et al. 1947) suggested the initial proton synchrotron for 1 GeV in Birmingham, UK. nonetheless, the Brookhaven National Laboratory, USA, built their 3 GeV Cosmotron by 1952, only 1 year ahead of the Birmingham group.

Up to this time the just mechanism recognized for focusing in the crossways plane was called weak, or constant-gradient focusing. In this situation, the direct field reduce slightly with increasing radius and its gradient is constant every round the circumference of the machine. The tolerance on the gradient is hard and sets a limit to the volume of such an accelerator. The aperture required to contain the beam as well becomes very big and the magnet correspondingly bulky and expensive. In the recent fifties the limit was supposed to be around 10 GeV .

At the same year as the Cosmotron was ended (1952) Courant E, Livingston M and Snyder H (Courant et al. 1952) suggested strong focusing, furthermore known as
alternating-gradient (AG) focusing. The idea had been proposed previous by Christofilos (Christofilos 1956) but it was not published. This innovative principle revolutionized synchrotron drawing, allowing smaller magnets to be used and greater energies to be anticipated. It is straight analogous to a well-known consequence in geometrical optics, which the combined focal length $F$ of a pair of lenses of focal lengths $f 1$ and $f 2$ isolated by a distance d is known by
$\frac{1}{F}=\frac{1}{f 1}+\frac{1}{f 2}-\frac{d}{f 1 f 2}$

If the lenses have equal and reverse focal lengths, $\mathrm{f} 1=-\mathrm{f} 2$ and in general focal length $\mathrm{F}=$ $\frac{f^{2}}{d}$, which is forever positive. Actually, F left over's positive over quite a great range of values when f 2 and f 1 have unequal values but are still of reverse sign. Thus in certain limits a chain of irregular lenses will focus. Instinctively one shows that, although the beam perhaps defocused by one lens, it reach at the following lens additional from the axis and is so focused more powerfully. Structures based on this assumption are indicated to as AG structures.

The synchrotron rapidly overshadowed the betatron and the synchrocyclotron in the race for greater energies. The adoption of substitute gradient focusing for apparatus and transfer lines was even faster. CERN for illustration directly abandoned its alreadyapproved project for a $10 \mathrm{GeV} / \mathrm{c}$ powerless focusing synchrotron in favour of a $25 \mathrm{GeV} / \mathrm{c}$ AG machine, which it evaluated could be built for the similar price.

The subsequently step was the storage ring collider. In physics investigation, the helpful energy for innovative particle construction is the energy that is emancipate in the centre-of-mass system. When an accelerator beam is used on a stable objective, just a fraction of the particle's energy arrive in the centre-of-mass system, while for two equal particles in a head-on collision, every of the particles' energy is obtainable. This fundamental defect of the fixed-target accelerator becomes more disciplinary as the energy increases. For illustration, it would have required a fixed target accelerator of over 1 TeV to match the centre-of-mass energy obtainable in the CERN ISR ( $2 \times 26 \mathrm{GeV}$ proton colliding rings).

The storage-ring collider currently controls the high-energy physics field. Single-ring colliders, applying particles and antiparticles in the same magnetic channel, were the first sort of collider to be used at Frascati in the AdA (Annelli di Accumulazione) propose (1961). The initial double-ring proton collider was the Intersecting Storage Rings (CERN ISR), 1972-1983. The maximum-energy collisions achieved to date are $2 \times 900 \mathrm{GeV}$ in the Fermi lab, single-ring, proton-antiproton collider.

Colliders have been very winning as physics investigate instruments. The $\frac{\mathrm{J}}{\psi}$ particle was exposed at SPEAR by Richter B, and at the same time by Ting at BNL - they public the 1976 Nobel Prize. The CERN proton-antiproton storage ring was therefore the source of a Nobel Prize for van der Meer S, and Rubbia C, in 1984, following the exploration of the Z and W particles. The proton-antiproton colliders were just made feasible by the invention of stochastic cooling via van der Meer S, for the buildup of the antiprotons (Van der Meer 1972).

The utilize of superconductivity in proton apparatus has made the very highest energies likely. There has besides been one more change taking place, which has been called the Exogeographical evolution (an expression coined by Professor Cabibbo N, at a Workshop held at Frascati in 1984). This refers to the preparations that have made it suitable to bury the very large machines for example HERA and LEP deep below property which does not go to the laboratory concerned. Not including such agreements, Europe could not have retained its leading location in the world accelerator league.

The microtron, sometimes recognized as the electron cyclotron, was an clever idea due to Veksler (1945). The electrons pursue circular orbits of increasing radius, but with a general tangent. An RF cavity located at the point of the general tangent supplies a constant energy increase on every passage. The relativistic mass increment gradually by slowly the revolution frequency of the electrons, but by a constant increase on all passage. If this increase is a multiple of the RF oscillator frequency, the electrons stay in stage, but on a dissimilar orbit. Microtrons labor at microwave frequencies and are limited to tens of MeV . The electron storage rings have given delivery to the synchrotron radiation sources, more generally indicated to as light sources. These machines are currently the fastest increasing community in the accelerator world and the initial
commercially obtainable compact synchrotron light source for lithography has only come onto the market.

The linear accelerator was eclipsed throughout the thirties by circular machines. Nevertheless, the advances in ultra-high frequency technology throughout World War II (radar) opened up innovative Possibilities and converted interest in linac composition. Berkeley was initial, with a proton linear Accelerator of 32 MeV made by Alvarez in 1946. The Alvarez accelerator has become very admired as an injector for big proton and heavy-ion synchrotrons every over the world with energies in the range of $50-200 \mathrm{MeV}$, that is fundamentally non-relativistic particles. The biggest proton linear accelerator to date is the 800 MeV 'pion factory' (LAMPF) at Los Alamos.

The first electron linear accelerators were calculated at Stanford and at the Massachusetts Institute for Technology (MIT) in 1946. This sort of accelerator has also had a spectacular evolution, up to the biggest now in operation, the 50 GeV linear accelerator at the Stanford Linear Accelerator Centre (SLAC). Like betatrons they have become extremely popular in fields exterior nuclear physics, particularly for medicine (Bryant 1994)

### 3.2. Spallation

### 3.2.1. Spallation Reaction

Spallation reaction is a practice in which a light projectile (proton, neutron, or light nucleus) with the kinetic energy from some hundreds of MeV to several GeV interacts with a heavy nucleus and causes the emission of a big number of hadrons (mostly neutrons) or fragments. Spallation has two stages: intra-nuclear cascade and deexcitation (Krása and Rež 2010), Fig 3.1. Shows schematic view of spallation reaction.


Fig 3.1. Proton induced spallation reactions in the energy range 0.1-10 GeV (Krása and Rež 2010)

### 3.2.1.1. The Intra-Nuclear Cascade (INC)

The intra-nuclear cascade (INC) is a quick direct stage ( $\sim 10^{-22}$ s), Fig. 3.2. Shows warning principle of Intra-Nuclear Cascade. As the decreased de Broglie wavelength of the $\sim 1 \mathrm{GeV}$ proton is $\sim 0.1 \mathrm{fm}$, it interacts with single nucleons in the target nucleus (instead of creating a compound nucleus). The missile shares its kinetic energy with target nucleons by elastic collisions and a cascade of nucleon-nucleon collisions proceeds (Krása and Rež 2010),
 $\underbrace{}_{\alpha} \underset{\sim}{\text { Evaporation }}$



Fig 3.2. Intra-Nuclear Cascade (Krása and Rež 2010)

At low projectile energies ( $\sim 100 \mathrm{MeV}$ ), every interactions occur only between nucleons and the process is called nucleon cascade (Cugnon 1993). Gradually, with development incident particle energy, the threshold energies for particle production in nucleon-nucleon collisions are being exceeded at first, pions come up (at energies of about hundreds of $\mathrm{MeV})$, at larger energies ( $\sim 2-10 \mathrm{GeV}$ ) heavier hadrons are being generated. They can furthermore participate in the intra-nuclear cascade and interact between all other, what is called hadron cascade (Cugnon 1993). Particles that get energy high adequate to escape from the nucleus are being emitted mostly in the direction of the incident particle. The rest of the energy is equally dispersed among nucleons in the nucleus which is left in a highly excited state.

The intra-nuclear cascade is not sharply isolated from the equilibrium decay. In a precompound stage, the pre-equilibrium emission can occur. In the course of this stage, quick particles or fragments perhaps emitted after every interaction between the incident or other cascade particle and a nucleon inside the nucleus. The energies of preequilibrium particles are larger than energies of particles emitted during the equilibrium decay (Krása and Rež 2010).

### 3.2.1.2. Deexcitation

Lastly, the equilibrium stage comes up ( $\sim 10^{-16} \mathrm{~s}$ ). Energy is equally dispersed throughout the nucleus that is in a highly excited state with small angular momentum. The nucleus loses its energy by evaporation of light charged fragments or neutrons (e.g., $d, t, \alpha$ ) with energies up to $\approx 40 \mathrm{MeV}$ (which is the nuclear potential well depth) (Adair 1954).

A competitive process to evaporation is fission (into two fragments alike in proton number). Fission products also undergo evaporation (depending on their excitation energy).

When the nucleus does not have energy adequate to emit neutrons (its excitation energy becomes lesser than the binding energy, typically about 8 MeV ), it deexcites by $\gamma$ emission. Subsequent to the termination of de-excitation by $\gamma$-transitions, the resulting nucleus is generally $\beta$-radioactive and decay until the stable state (Krása and Rež 2010).

### 3.2.2. Spallation Target

Regarding target parameters, its material and volume are those which determine the neutron multiplicity. In principle, the heavier target nucleus the bigger amount of neutrons is being generated. The gain factor between light and heavy targets is around a factor of five (Armbruster and Benlliure 2001) however, the radiotoxicity convinced in the spallation target could be significantly decreased when using lighter targets (Ridikas and Mittig 1998). Neutron multiplicity can be heightened by using of a fissile material. In addition, significant parameters of target material are thermal conductivity, caloric receptivity, melting and boiling points (Wagner et al. 1996).

Some design concepts have been developed for the target system. One of the typical designs (Cho et al. 2008) is shown in Fig.3.3.


Fig 3.3. Schematic view of the typical target design (Cho et al. 2008)

In contrast to the suggested target, the target channel surrounded by assemblies which is almost cylinder. The target channel diameter is set at 260 mm . LBE at about $300{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ driven by the major primary pump from the flow distribution, rises in the space between the sleeve and the beam tube to eliminate the deposited heat. Then, the hot LBE is pumped from the hot pool, through the major heat exchange and down over pump to complete the LBE circuit. An injection tube is located at the inlet of the target channel and divides the inlet into two zones. The velocity in the central zones is bigger than that of the outer zones. The injection tube diameter and thickness are 168 mm and 10 mm , sequence. In the channel, the beam tube with a hemi-spherical window is adopted for the target. A thickness of the window about 2 mm is selected in this system, and the inner diameter is about 150 mm (He et al. 2016).

### 3.3. Nuclear Model

In nuclear physics, as in several areas of physics and chemistry, it has been suitable to treat questions dP reaction mechanisms by models that are at diametrically contrasting extremes in order to gain tractable results. On the other hand, models exist for "direct reactions" in which a particular interaction between a projectile and several or one nucleons of the target nucleus is treated. At the other intense, it is exposed that the projectile is captured by the target nucleus, and that the resulting "compound nucleus" attains statistical equilibrium without prior particle emission. The decay of the long-lived composite nucleus may then be treated by equilibrium statistical mechanics as was formulated for the instance of nuclear reactions by Weisskopf (Weisskopf 1937) nearly 40 years ago.

Several review articles perhaps found on both direct reaction models (Glendenning 1963) (Greider 1965) (Bethge, 1970) (Tamura 1969) and on the compound nucleus model (Thomas 1968) (Fleury and Alexander 1974) (Bodansky 1962), and these articles demonstrate that the dichotomy has been highly successful in several cases. However, in several spectra, continuous high energy structer were observed that neither were steady with predictions of the compound nucleus model nor with existing direct reaction models (Sidorov 1962) (Holbrow and Barschall 1963) (Wood et al. 1965). As isochronous cyclotrons came into wide usage in the 1960s and upper projectile energies became common for nuclear reaction investigation, these inexplicable spectral mechanism became ever clearer in a broad range of experimental results (Bertrand and Peelle 1973). In nearly years these phenomena have been treated by classical models that formulate the decay into the continuum of a scheme with an initial partition of projectile energy between relatively few (intrinsic) degrees of freedom, progressing through more complex configurations until an equilibrium distribution of energy is attained. A describe of these models, the assumptions implicit and explicit to them, and their degree of achievement in reproducing experimental results is obtainable herein (Blann 1975).

### 3.3.1. Preequilibrium Model

The later preequilibrium interaction stage of nuclear reactions is considered by the CEM in the framework of an extension of the modified Exciton Model (MEM) (Gudima). At
the preequilibrium stage of a reaction we obtain into account every possible nuclear transitions changing the number of exciton $n$ with $\Delta \mathrm{n}=+2,-2$, and 0 , as well as suitable multiple subsequent emission of $\mathrm{n}, \mathrm{p}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{t},{ }^{3} \mathrm{He}$, and ${ }^{4} \mathrm{He}$.The CEM anticipate forward peaked (in the laboratory system) angular distributions for preequilibrium particles. This calculation system is easily realised by the Monte-Carlo technique. It provides good discussion of double differential spectra of preequilibrium nucleons and a not so good but yet statisfactory description of complex-particle spectra from different sorts of nuclear reaction at incident energies from tens of MeV to many GeV .

In this model nuclear states are characterized by the number of exited particles and holes (the exitons). INC collisions give rise to a gradually of states characterized by increasing exciton number, finally leading to a equilibrated nucleus. For practical achievement of the exciton model we employ level density parameters from (Ribansky et al. 1973) and the matrix elements from (Kalbach 1978).

In the exciton model the suitable selection rules for particle-hole configurations in the course of the cascade are: $\Delta \mathrm{p}=0, \pm 1 \Delta \mathrm{~h}=0, \pm 1-\mathrm{n}=0, \pm 2$, where p is the number of particle, h is number of holes and $\mathrm{n}=\mathrm{p}+\mathrm{h}$ is the number of exitons. The cascade preequilibrium model employs target excitation data, and exciton configurations for neutron and proton to generate the non-equilibrium evaporation. The angular distribution is isotropic in the frame of rest of the exciton scheme. The parameterizations of the level density employed, are tabulated both with their Z and A including and dependence a high temperature behavior. The nuclear binding energy is employing a smooth liquid high energy formula (Heikkinen et al. 2003).

### 3.3.2. The Intranuclear Cascade Model (INC)

The intra-nuclear cascade model (INC) was first suggested by Serber in 1947 (Serber 1948). He noticed that, in particle-nuclear collisions the deBroglie wave-length of the incident particle is comparable to or shorter than the average intra-nucleon distance (Heikkinen et al. 2003).

The INC has been successfully utilized in the Monte Carlo simulations at intermediate energy state since Goldberger prepared first calculations by hand in 1947 (Goldberger
1948). First computer simulations were done via Metropolis et al. in 1958 (Metropolis et al. 1958). Standard methods in INC implementations were shaped when Bertini published his results in 1968 (Bertini et al. 1968). A significant addition was exciton model introduced by Griffin in 1966 (Griffin 1966).

The intranuclear cascade model in CEM03.01 is based on the standard (non-time dependent) version of the Dubna cascade model (Barashenkov 1972). Every one the cascade calculations are carried out in a three dimensional geometry.

The momenta of the two nucleons involving in the absorption are selected randomly from the Fermi distribution, and the pion energy is distributed equally between these nucleons in the center of mass scheme of the three particles involving in the absorption.

In this version of the INC, the kinetic energy of the cascade particles is decreased or increased as they move from one of the seven potential regions (zones) for another, but their directions stay unchanged. That is, in our calculations, reflection or refraction of cascade nucleons at potential boundaries is ignored. CEM03.01 allows us to take into account reflections and refractions of cascade nucleons at potential boundaries, for this, one require to modify the value of the parameter irefrac from 0 to 1 in the subroutine initial (Stepan and Arnold 2012).

The basic steps of the INC model are summarized below:

1. The spatial position, where the incident particle enters, is chosen uniformly over the projected area of the nucleus.
2. Total, free particle-particle cross-sections and region-dependent nucleon densities are utilized to choose the path length for the projectile particle.
3. The momentum of a struck nucleon, the sort of reaction, and the four momentum of the reaction generates are determined.
4. The exciton model is updated as the cascade profits. If Pauli's exclusion principle allows and $E_{\text {particle }}>\mathrm{E}_{\text {cut off }}=2 \mathrm{MeV}$, step (2) is performed to transfer the products.

After INC, the residual excitation energy of the resulting nucleus is utilized as input for a non-equilibrium model (Heikkinen et al. 2003).

### 3.3.3. The Coalescence Model

When the cascade stage of a reaction is finished, CEM03.01 utilizes the coalescence model (Gudima et al. 1975) to produce high-energy d, $\mathrm{t},{ }^{3} \mathrm{He}$, and ${ }^{4} \mathrm{He}$ by final-state interactions among emitted cascade nucleons, already exterior of the target nucleus.CEM03.01 assumes that all the cascade nucleons having differences in their momenta smaller than Pc and the accurate isotopic content form an appropriate composite particle (Stepan and Arnold 2012).

### 3.3.4. Evaporation Model

CEM03.01 utilizes an extension of the Generalize dE vaporation Model (GEM) code GEM2 by Furihata (Shiori Furihata 2003), complex particles, and light fragments heavier than ${ }^{4} \mathrm{He}$ (up to ${ }^{28} \mathrm{Mg}$ ) from excited composite nuclei and to explain their fission, if the composite nuclei are heavy enough to fission ( $\mathrm{Z} \geq 65$ ). Furihata did not modify in the GEM the common algorithms utilized in LAHET to simulate evaporation and fission.

The decay widths of evaporated particles and fragments are appreciated using the classical Weisskopf-Ewing statistical model (Weisskopf and Ewing 1940). Note that when counting evaporation of up to 66 particles in GEM2, its running time increases importantly compared to the case when evaporating only 6 particles, up to ${ }^{4} \mathrm{He}$. The main particles emitted from an excited nucleus are $\mathrm{n}, \mathrm{p}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{t},{ }^{3} \mathrm{He}$, and ${ }^{4} \mathrm{He}$. For the majority cases, the overall emission probability of particles heavier than $\alpha$ is insignificant compared to those for the emission of light ejectiles (Stepan and Arnold 2012).

This model assumes complete energy equilibration before particle emission, and reequilibration of excitation energies between successive evaporation emissions. As a result, the angular distribution of emitted particles is isotropic (Heikkinen et al. 2003).

### 3.3.5. Fission Model

The fission model utilized in GEM2 is based on Atchison model (Atchison 1980) as achieved in LAHET (parel and Lichtenstein 1989), often indicated in the Rutherford Appleton laboratory (RAL) fission model, which is where Atchison developed it. In

GEM2 there are two option of parameters for the fission model: one of them is the unique parameter set by Atchison (Atchison 1980) as implemented in LAHET (parel and Lichtenstein 1989), and another is a parameter set developed by furihata (Furihata et al. 2001).

### 3.3.6. Fission Probability

The Atchison fission model is designed to explain only fission of nuclei with $Z \geq 70$. It assumes that fission competes just with neutron emission, from the widths $\Gamma \mathrm{j}$ of $\mathrm{n}, \mathrm{p}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{t}$, ${ }^{3} \mathrm{He}$, and ${ }^{4} \mathrm{He}$, the RAL code calculates the probability of evaporation of every particle. When a charged particle is chosen to be evaporated, no fission opposition is taken into account. When a neutron is chosen to be evaporated, the code does not really simulate its evaporation, as an alternative it considers that fission may perhaps compete, and selects either fission or evaporation of a neutron consistent with the fission probability $\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{f}}$. This quantity is treated by the RAL code dissimilar for the elements above and below $\mathrm{Z}=89$. Mass distribution. The choice of the mass of the fission fragments depends on whether the fission is symmetric or asymmetric. For a pre-fission nucleus with $\frac{Z_{i}^{2}}{A_{i}} \leq 35$, just symmetric fission is acceptable. For $\frac{Z_{i}^{2}}{A_{i}}>35$, both symmytric and asymmetric fission are acceptable, depending on the excitation energy of fissioning nucleus. No innovative parameters were determined for asymmetric fission in GEM2 (Stepan and Arnold 2012).

### 3.3.7. The Fermi Break-Up Model

Usually, after the fast INC stage of a nuclear reaction, a lot slower evaporation/fission stage follows, without or with taking into account an middle preequilibrium stage between the INC and the equilibrated evaporation/fission. Such an image is well grounded in cases of heavy nuclei, as both evaporation and fission models are based on statistical hypothesis, needing a large number of nucleons. Naturally, in the case of light nuclei with just a few nucleons, statistical models are less well necessary. Also, such light nuclei like carbon and oxygen show considerable alpha-particle clustering, not accounted for in evaporation/fission models. This is why in the case of light excited nuclei; their deexcitation is often calculated using the so called "Fermi break-up" model, suggested initially by Fermi (Fermi 1950).

It is impossible to measure all nuclear data needed for applications involving light target nuclei; therefore, Monte-Carlo transport codes are usually used to simulate fragmentation reactions. It is important that available transport codes predict such reactions as well as possible (Mashnik et al. 2016).

### 3.3.8. Total Reaction Cross Section (Normalization)

The total cross section $\sigma_{k}$ for reactions between heavy ions has been extensively studied both theoretically and experimentally for a long time. The elastic-scattering cross sections of a large number of heavy-ion systems have been measured at several energies and the optical model has been found to be successful in extracting the total reaction cross section and the interaction radii. In addition there are some direct measurements of the total reaction cross section.

The determination of nuclear size is one of the most important problems in nuclear physics. Various experimental methods have been employed to determine the nuclear size; the measurement of total reaction cross section for heavy-ion collision is one of them. The radii of the proton and neutron distributions in nuclei have been determined with various experimental methods and compared with theoretical calculations (Shen et al. 1989).

### 3.3.9. Full Exciton Model

Nucleon-nucleus reactions in the medium-energy range $\mathrm{T}_{0} \leq 100 \mathrm{MeV}$ are still attracting much attention because of the opportunity to investigate the preequilibrium particle emission. The mechanism of particle emission during the attainment of statistical equilibrium in an excited nuclear system is somewhat intermediate between direct reactions and decays through the states of a compound nucleus, and is not reduced to their simple combination. The development of the pre-equilibrium concept of the nuclear reactions has allowed one to understand the importance of this mechanism and its relation to the intermediate nuclear structure, and to explain a number of interesting physical effects. Among the available pre-equilibrium emission models similar in their physical assumptions, preference is given to those which, being internally self-consistent, describe the largest set of experimental data. The majority of the exciton models claim
only to describe the shape of angle-integrated energy spectra of secondaries, mainly of nucleons. Some models are used to investigate the excitation functions and more rarely the angular distributions of particles.

Thus, the proposed cascade-exciton model (CEM) considers the nuclear reaction as proceeding through three stages - cascade, pre-equilibrium and equilibrium (or compound nucleus) - unlike the two-stage Serber mechanism.

The physical picture underlying our model is rather natural. A particle entering a nucleus can suffer one or several intranuclear collisions that give rise to the formation of an excited many-quasiparticle state like a "doorway state". Due to residual interaction this state will evolve towards a more complicated one up to the formation of a compound nucleus. At each stage of this process a particle can be emitted. The behaviour of a primary particle and of those of the second and subsequent generations (if any) up to their capture or emergence from a nucleus is treated in the framework of the intranuclear cascade model. The number of captured nucleons and of "holes" produced due to the intranuclear collisions gives us the initial particle-hole configuration of the remaining excited nucleus, the excitation energy of which is defined by the conservation laws. A further destiny of the nucleus is traced in terms of the exciton model of pre-equilibrium decay which includes in a natural way the particle decay at the equilibrium stage too (Gudima et al. 1983).

### 3.3.10. Hybrid Model

The capability of the hybrid model of preequilibrium nuclear reactions to predict unknown excitation functions and to perform $\alpha$ priori calculations of nuclear reactions cross sections for a wide variety of reactions types is an outstanding feature of this model. However, there are distinct differences in the quality of such calculations depending on the type of bombarding particle and on the excitation energies of the reacting systems (Michel et al. 1985).

At the high energy end, one sees spectral transitions to discrete low lying states, which are not treated (unless in an averaged fashion) by the code ALICE. At low energies, we
see the evaporation peaks which are treated in ALICE following preequilibrium decay (PE) (Blann 1991).

### 3.3.11. Geometry Dependent Hybrid Model

The nucleus has a density distribution which can affect PE decay in two ways. First, the nucleon mean free path is expected to be longer (on average about a factor of two) in the diffuse nuclear surface. Secondly, in a local density approximation, there is a limit to the hole depth, this will be expected to modify the Ericson state densities. These two changes were incorporated into the 'geometry dependent hybrid model.

In order to provide a first order correction for the influence of nuclear density, the hybrid model may be reformulated as a sum of contributions, one term for each entrance channel impact parameter with parameters evaluated for the average local density of each impact parameter. In this way, the diffuse surface properties sampled By the higher impact parameters are crudely incorporated into the precompound decay formalism in the geometry dependent hybrid model (GDH)(Blann 1991).

## 4. RESULT AND DISCUSSION

### 4.1. Calculation Method

In this study, the reaction cross section and angular distribution of heavy elements were calculated using equilibrium and pre-equilibrium nuclear reaction models. In calculations; to examine pre-balance effects; Cascade Exciton, Hybrid and Geometry Additive Hybrid Model were used. ALICE / ASH codes are used for Cascade Exciton Model, CEM03 (Mashnik 1980) and Hybrid and Geometry additive Hybrid calculations.
${ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232},{ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ Bombarding by the accelerated protons at different energies; Total reaction cross sections of the neutrons and protons that are formed in the calculation that are made with CEM03 and ALICE/ASH programs have been calculated.

The present paper describes new calculations on the angular distribution of $\mathrm{p}+82 \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ and $\mathrm{p}+90 \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ reactions passed out in the $30-500 \mathrm{MeV}$ proton incident energy range. In the calculations, the ALICE/ASH and CEM03 codes have been used. The pre-equilibrium calculations on the angular distribution were carried out with ALICE/ASH computer code for hybrid model and the geometry-dependent hybrid model, and CEM03 computer code for cascade exciton model. The ALICE/ASH code is an advanced and limited version of the ALICE-91 code. The ALICE/ASH code can be useful for the calculation of excitation functions, energy and angular distribution of secondary particles in nuclear reactions induced by nucleons and nuclei up to an energy range of 300 MeV . The general super fluid nuclear model has been applied for nuclear level density calculations in the ALICE/ASH code. We used the initial exciton number as $n_{0}=3$ ( 1 neutron, 1 proton and 1 hole). New calculations have been made in the framework of cascade-exciton model (CEM) by making apply of CEM03 code with the level density parameter using the systematic of (Iljinov AS et al. 1992).

### 4.2. CEM03 Computer Program

CEM03.01 is the newest program in a series of codes including CEM2k+GEM2, CEM97, and CEM95. It is an extended and better version of the earlier codes, which use versions of the (CEM) Cascade-Exciton Model of nuclear reactions. CEM03.01 considers Intranuclear Cascade (INC), preequilibrium, evaporation, fission, and Fermi Break-up mechanisms of nuclear reactions as well as coalescence of complex particles up to ${ }^{4} \mathrm{He}$ from quick INC nucleons. CEM03.01 measures total reaction and fission crosssections, nuclear facilities, excitation functions, nuclide distributions (yields) of every one generated isotopes separately in addition to their Z-and A- distributions, angular spectra and energy, mean multiplicities, double-differential cross-sections, i.e. the amount of ejectiles per inelastic interaction of the projectile by the target, ejectiles yields and their average energies for $\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{n}, \mathrm{t}, \mathrm{d},{ }^{3} \mathrm{He},{ }^{4} \mathrm{He}, \pi^{+}, \pi^{-}$, and $\pi^{0}$. By modifying an input changeable evaporation of as numerous as 60 isotopes heavier than ${ }^{4} \mathrm{He}$ (up to ${ }^{28} \mathrm{Mg}$ ) may be also modeled. Also, CEM03.01 provides in its output individually the yields of Backward (B) and Forward (F) generated isotopes, their indicate kinetic energies, Z-and A- distributions of the represent emission angle, their parallel velocities, and the F/B ratio of every one products in the laboratory system, distributions of the indicate angle between two fission fragments, of momentum, of neutron multiplicity and angular momentum, of the excitation energy, and of mass and charge numbers of residual nuclei after the INC and preequilibrium stages of reactions, and for fissioning nuclei after and before fission. CEM03.01 measures reactions induced through nucleons, pions, bremsstrahlung and monochromatic photons on not too light targets at incident energies from $\sim 10 \mathrm{MeV}(\sim 30 \mathrm{MeV}$, in the case of $\gamma+A)$ up to some GeV (Mashnik et al. 2005).

### 4.3. ALICE / ASH Computer Program

The ALICE/ASH code is an highly developed and modified version of the ALICE code. The modifications concern the implementation in the code of models describing the precompound compound particle emission fast $\gamma$ - emission different approaches for the nuclear level density estimate and the model for the fission fragment yield calculation. The ALICE/ASH code can be useful for the calculation of excitation functions, energy and angular distribution of secondary particles in nuclear reactions induced by nucleons and nuclei with the energy up to 300 MeV (Broeders CHM et al. 2006).
$3 \mathrm{Xp}=2 \frac{\left(\frac{\sigma p n}{\sigma p p}\right) N+2 Z}{2\left(\frac{\sigma p n}{\sigma p p}\right)^{N+2 Z}} \quad$ or $\quad 3 \mathrm{Xn}=2-3 \mathrm{Xp}$

Where ( $\sigma \mathrm{pn}, \sigma \mathrm{pp}$ ) is the nucleon-nucleon interaction cross-section in the nucleus. Z and N are the proton and neutron numbers, respectively, of the target nuclei.

The ratio of nucleon-nucleon cross-sections calculated taking into account to Pauli principle and the nucleon motion is parameterized
$\sigma \mathrm{pn} / \sigma \mathrm{pp}=\sigma \mathrm{np} / \sigma \mathrm{nn}=1.375 \times 10^{-5} \mathrm{~T}^{2}-8.734 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{~T}+2.776$
where T is the kinetic energy of the projectile outside the nucleus. The super-fluid model has been applied for nuclear level density calculations in the ALICE/ASH code.

### 4.4. Reactions

### 4.4.1. $\mathrm{p}+{ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ Reaction

Thorium is a chemical element by indication Th and atomic number 90. A radioactive actinide metal, thorium is one of only two significantly radioactive elements that still occur naturally in large amount as a primeval element (the other being uranium). It was establish in 1829 by the Norwegian amateur mineralogist Morten Thrane Esmark (Krebs RE 2006) and determined by the Swedish chemist Jöns Jacob Berzelius, who named it following Thor, the norse god of thunder (https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Thorium).

Thorium's melting point of $1750^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ is greater than both that of protactinium (approximately $1560{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) and that of actinium $\left(1227^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ (https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Thorium).

In the CEM03 Code, it is formed by $\mathrm{p}+{ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ reaction at different energies; Angular spectra -induced angular distribution and the formation cross-sections of the elements with the same mass numbers (A) were calculated. The calculated principles and the experimentally measured values have been compared.

### 4.4.1.1. Neutron Angular Distribution for $p+{ }_{90} \mathbf{T h}^{232}$ Reaction at $\mathbf{E}_{p}=30 \mathrm{MeV}$

The CEM03 codes indicate asymmetrical angular distributions for secondary nucleons. This is because of high asymmetry of the cascade component. A convenient to have asymmetrical distributions for particles emitted throughout the pre-equilibrium interaction stage is connected to keeping several memory of the direction of a projectile.

Figure 4.1. and Table 4.1. Shows the evaluated results and angle-integrated emission spectra measurements at $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=30 \mathrm{MeV}$. Number of inelastic interactions is 10000 , number of elastic interactions is 3686 , reaction cross section is 1858.65 mb , and elastic cross section is 685.10 mb . The calculation obtained for neutron emitted has been made for four steps (Total, Cascade, Precompound, Total evaporation) at angle ( $5^{\circ}, 15^{\circ} \ldots \ldots . . .175^{\circ}$ ). As can be seen in Figure (4.1) cascade cross section and Precompound cross section are not change, and there is no change at total cross section and total evaporation cross section. The cross section of neutron produced in the total evaporation is higher than cascade and precompound cross section of neutron produced.
 Calculations have been made by CEM03 code program

| ${ }^{232} \mathrm{Th}(\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{n}) ; \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=30 \mathrm{MeV}$ CEM03 - Code |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ang.n } \\ & \text { [deg.] } \end{aligned}$ | Total | Cascade | Precompound | Total Evaporation |
|  | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross <br> $(\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr})$ Section |
| 5 | 825.6 | 21.42 | 56.47 | 747.7 |
| 15 | 795.3 | 19.01 | 57.7 | 718.6 |
| 25 | 781 | 34.94 | 52.6 | 693.5 |
| 35 | 787.9 | 35.8 | 45.56 | 706.5 |
| 45 | 782.1 | 23.76 | 39.12 | 719.3 |
| 55 | 760.7 | 20.3 | 39.57 | 700.9 |
| 65 | 700.7 | 10.86 | 33.33 | 656.5 |
| 75 | 708.4 | 7.555 | 31.8 | 669 |
| 85 | 711.2 | 4.599 | 30.32 | 676.3 |
| 95 | 705.1 | 2.215 | 21.81 | 681.1 |
| 105 | 677.3 | 1.406 | 22.49 | 653.4 |
| 115 | 678.4 | 1.123 | 20.41 | 656.9 |
| 125 | 676.8 | 0 | 19.68 | 657.1 |
| 135 | 668.2 | 0.96 | 21.12 | 646.1 |
| 145 | 678.4 | 0 | 17.16 | 661.3 |
| 155 | 644.9 | 0 | 14.86 | 630 |
| 165 | 655 | 0 | 11.15 | 643.9 |
| 175 | 683.4 | 0 | 11.68 | 671.8 |



Figure 4.1. Angular Distributions (mb/sr) of the neutrons generated as a result of bombardment of element ${ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ with 30 MeV energetic protons

### 4.4.1.2. Neutron Angular Distribution for $p+{ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ Reaction at $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=\mathbf{6 0} \mathrm{MeV}$

The CEM03 indicate asymmetrical angular distributions for secondary nucleons. This is because of high asymmetry of the cascade component. A convenient to have asymmetrical distributions for particles emitted throughout the pre-equilibrium interaction stage is connected to keeping several memory of the direction of a projectile.

Figure 4.2. and Table 4.2. Shows the evaluated results and angle-integrated emission Spectra measurements at $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=60 \mathrm{MeV}$. Number of inelastic interactions is 10000, number of elastic interactions is 4694 , reaction cross section is 2080.11 mb , and elastic cross section is 976.40 mb . The calculation obtained for neutron emitted has been made for four steps (Total, Cascade, Precompound, Total evaporation) at angle $\left(5^{\circ}, 15^{\circ}\right.$ $175^{\circ}$ ). As can be seen in figure (4.2) cascade cross section is decreasing when angular distributions are increasing. Similarly, Precompound slightly decreases while angular distribution increases and there is no change at total cross section and total evaporation cross section. The cross section of neutron produced in the total evaporation is higher than cascade and precompound cross section of neutron produced.
 Calculations have been made by CEM03 code program

| ${ }^{232} \mathrm{Th}(\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{n}) ; \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=60 \mathrm{MeV}$ CEM03 - Code |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ang.n } \\ & \text { [deg.] } \end{aligned}$ | Total | Cascade | Precompound | Total Evaporation |
|  | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross Section (mb/sr) | $\begin{array}{ll} \hline \begin{array}{l} \text { Cross } \\ (\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr}) \end{array} & \text { Section } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| 5 | 1072 | 65.37 | 102.4 | 904.3 |
| 15 | 1148 | 126.2 | 109.3 | 912.9 |
| 25 | 1168 | 167.2 | 103.4 | 897.5 |
| 35 | 1167 | 160.6 | 87.42 | 918.9 |
| 45 | 1096 | 126.2 | 94.01 | 875.3 |
| 55 | 1053 | 86.71 | 62.37 | 903.8 |
| 65 | 1006 | 66.22 | 63.29 | 876.8 |
| 75 | 968.2 | 45.81 | 51.91 | 870.5 |
| 85 | 942 | 27.64 | 47.47 | 866.9 |
| 95 | 898.5 | 19.64 | 45.37 | 833.5 |
| 105 | 881.1 | 14.55 | 31.66 | 834.9 |
| 115 | 870.7 | 7.125 | 32.69 | 830.9 |
| 125 | 890.1 | 3.942 | 28.52 | 857.6 |
| 135 | 856.3 | 3.76 | 26.05 | 826.5 |
| 145 | 825.8 | 1.324 | 23.18 | 801.3 |
| 155 | 838.1 | 0 | 24.27 | 813.9 |
| 165 | 819.7 | 0 | 28.62 | 791 |
| 175 | 847.7 | 0 | 17.43 | 830.3 |



Figure 4.2. Angular Distributions ( $\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr} \mathrm{)} \mathrm{of} \mathrm{the} \mathrm{neutrons} \mathrm{generated} \mathrm{as} \mathrm{a} \mathrm{result} \mathrm{of} \mathrm{bombardment} \mathrm{of} \mathrm{element}$ ${ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ with 60 MeV energetic protons

### 4.4.1.3. Neutron Angular Distribution for $p+{ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ Reaction at $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=90 \mathrm{MeV}$

The CEM03 indicate asymmetrical angular distributions for secondary nucleons. This is because of high asymmetry of the cascade component. A convenient to have asymmetrical distributions for particles emitted throughout the pre-equilibrium interaction stage is connected to keeping several memory of the direction of a projectile.

Figure 4.3. and Table 4.3. Shows the evaluated results and angle-integrated emission Spectra measurements at $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=90 \mathrm{MeV}$. Number of inelastic interactions is 10000 , number of elastic interactions is 5153 , reaction cross section is 2036.59 mb , and elastic cross section is 1049.45 mb . The calculation obtained for neutron emitted has been made for four steps (Total, Cascade, Precompound, Total evaporation) at angle ( $5^{\circ}, 15^{\circ} \ldots \ldots . . . .175^{\circ}$ ). As can be seen in Figure (4.3) cascade cross section is decreasing when angular distributions are increasing. Similarly, Precompound slightly decreases while angular distribution increases and there is no change at total cross section and total evaporation
cross section. The cross section of neutron produced in the total evaporation is higher than cascade and precompound cross section of neutron produced.
 Calculations have been made by CEM03 code program

| ${ }^{232} \mathrm{Th}(\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{n}) ; \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=90 \mathrm{MeV}$ CEM03 - Code |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- | ---: | :---: |
| Ang.n | Total | Cascade | Precompound | Total Evaporation |  |
|  | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross <br> $(\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr})$ |  |
| 5 | 1387 | 142.9 | 196.3 | Section |  |
| 15 | 1401 | 216.3 | 165.2 | 1048 |  |
| 25 | 1404 | 253.9 | 128.5 | 1019 |  |
| 35 | 1377 | 207.2 | 129.4 | 1022 |  |
| 45 | 1273 | 161.2 | 98.88 | 1040 |  |
| 55 | 1250 | 150 | 103.1 | 1013 |  |
| 65 | 1173 | 105.9 | 85.35 | 996.5 |  |
| 75 | 1126 | 72.77 | 65.84 | 981.8 |  |
| 85 | 1083 | 50.77 | 60.29 | 987.6 |  |
| 95 | 1051 | 37.15 | 54.88 | 971.6 |  |
| 105 | 1006 | 25.6 | 41 | 958.7 |  |
| 115 | 991.4 | 12.11 | 45.14 | 939.8 |  |
| 125 | 965.2 | 9.761 | 32.92 | 934.2 |  |
| 135 | 996.1 | 5.785 | 37.34 | 922.5 |  |
| 145 | 962.9 | 3.566 | 30.8 | 953 |  |
| 155 | 973.7 | 1.76 | 29.48 | 928.5 |  |
| 165 | 989.3 | 0 | 25.15 | 942.5 |  |
| 175 | 981.4 | 0 | 21.34 | 964.2 |  |



Figure 4.3. Angular Distributions (mb/sr) of the neutrons generated as a result of bombardment of element ${ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ with 90 MeV energetic protons

### 4.4.1.4. Proton Angular Distribution for $p+{ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ Reaction at $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=120 \mathrm{MeV}$

The CEM03 indicate asymmetrical angular distributions for secondary nucleons. This is because of high asymmetry of the cascade component. A convenient to have asymmetrical distributions for particles emitted throughout the pre-equilibrium interaction stage is connected to keeping several memory of the direction of a projectile.

Figure 4.4. and Table 4.4. Shows the evaluated results and angle-integrated emission Spectra measurements at $(120 \mathrm{MeV})$. Number of inelastic interactions is 10000 , number of elastic interactions is 5236 , reaction cross section is 1961.86 mb , and elastic cross section is 1027.23 mb . The calculation obtained for proton emitted has been made for four steps (Total, Cascade, Precompound, Total evaporation) at angle $\left(5^{\circ}, 15^{\circ} \ldots \ldots . . .175^{\circ}\right)$. As can be seen in Figure (4.4) Precompound is decreasing when angular distributions are increasing. Similarly, cascade cross section slightly decreases while angular distribution increases. Similarly total cross section slightly decreases while angular distribution increases and there is no change at total evaporation cross section. The cross section of
proton produced in the cascade is higher than precompound and total evaporation cross section of proton produced.
 Calculations have been made by CEM03 code program

| ${ }^{232} \mathrm{Th}\left(\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{p}^{\prime}\right) ; \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=120 \mathrm{MeV}$ CEM03 - Code |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- | ---: | :---: |
| Ang.p |  |  |  |  |  |
| [deg.] | Total |  | Cascade | Precompound |  |
|  | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross Evaporation <br> $(\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr})$ |  |
| 5 |  |  | Section |  |  |
| 15 | 326.8 | 224 | 100.7 | 2.055 |  |
| 25 | 453.3 | 343.3 | 107.3 | 2.768 |  |
| 35 | 405.2 | 303.9 | 100.5 | 0.8477 |  |
| 45 | 331 | 246.4 | 84.01 | 0.6246 |  |
| 55 | 232.6 | 171.5 | 59.28 | 1.773 |  |
| 65 | 164.4 | 109.8 | 54.01 | 0.656 |  |
| 75 | 100.6 | 61.67 | 37.36 | 1.581 |  |
| 85 | 66.39 | 35.23 | 30.41 | 0.7418 |  |
| 95 | 49.27 | 17.62 | 30.39 | 1.259 |  |
| 105 | 26.79 | 7.732 | 17.98 | 1.079 |  |
| 115 | 22.44 | 6.12 | 15.02 | 1.298 |  |
| 125 | 19.57 | 2.569 | 15.81 | 1.186 |  |
| 135 | 13.34 | 0.8747 | 10.5 | 1.968 |  |
| 145 | 11.4 | 0.2533 | 10.64 | 0.5067 |  |
| 155 | 11.87 | 0.3123 | 9.057 | 2.498 |  |
| 165 | 5.51 | 0.4239 | 4.662 | 0.4239 |  |
| 175 | 8.305 | 0 | 6.229 | 2.076 |  |



Figure 4.4. Angular Distributions (mb/sr) of the protons ( $\mathrm{p}^{\prime}$ ) generated as a result of bombardment of element ${ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ with 120 MeV energetic protons

### 4.4.1.5. Neutron angular distribution for $p+{ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ reaction at $\mathbf{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=150 \mathrm{MeV}$

The CEM03 indicate asymmetrical angular distributions for secondary nucleons. This is because of high asymmetry of the cascade component. A convenient to have asymmetrical distributions for particles emitted throughout the pre-equilibrium interaction stage is connected to keeping several memory of the direction of a projectile.

Figure 4.5. and Table 4.5. Shows the evaluated results and angle-integrated emission Spectra measurements at $E_{p}=150 \mathrm{MeV}$. Number of inelastic interactions is 10000 , number of elastic interactions is 5675, reaction cross section is 1893.73 mb , and elastic cross section is 1074.69 mb . The calculation obtained for neutron emitted has been made for four steps (Total, Cascade, Precompound, Total evaporation) at angle ( $5^{\circ}, 15^{\circ} \ldots \ldots .$. $175^{\circ}$ ). As can be seen in Figure (4.5) Precompound is decreasing when angular distributions are increasing. Similarly, cascade cross section slightly decreases while
angular distribution increases and there is no change at total cross section and total evaporation cross section. The cross section of neutron produced in the total evaporation is higher than cascade and precompound cross section of neutron produced.
 Calculations have been made by CEM03 code program

| ${ }^{232} \mathrm{Th}(\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{n}) ; \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=150 \mathrm{MeV}$ CEM03 - Code |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ang.n <br> [deg.] | Total | Cascade | Precompound | Total Evaporation |
|  | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross $(\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr})$ Section |
| 5 | 1655 | 327.3 | 172.6 | 1155 |
| 15 | 1720 | 396.8 | 137.6 | 1186 |
| 25 | 1675 | 393.2 | 142.4 | 1140 |
| 35 | 1616 | 352.4 | 117.6 | 1146 |
| 45 | 1553 | 299.5 | 118.1 | 1135 |
| 55 | 1519 | 260.5 | 104.3 | 1154 |
| 65 | 1416 | 211.8 | 93.86 | 1110 |
| 75 | 1340 | 167 | 72.32 | 1101 |
| 85 | 1286 | 130.5 | 60.05 | 1096 |
| 95 | 1260 | 85.92 | 57.97 | 1116 |
| 105 | 1215 | 70.35 | 49.41 | 1096 |
| 115 | 1163 | 45.79 | 41.4 | 1075 |
| 125 | 1143 | 33.98 | 36.52 | 1072 |
| 135 | 1111 | 26.41 | 35.95 | 1049 |
| 145 | 1080 | 19.59 | 33.16 | 1027 |
| 155 | 1112 | 13.09 | 25.37 | 1073 |
| 165 | 1079 | 8.685 | 32.07 | 1038 |
| 175 | 1153 | 9.919 | 31.74 | 1111 |



Figure 4.5. Angular Distributions (mb/sr) of the neutrons generated as a result of bombardment of element ${ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ with 150 MeV energetic protons

### 4.4.1.6. Proton Angular Distribution for $p+90 \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ Reaction at $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=180 \mathrm{MeV}$

The CEM03 indicate asymmetrical angular distributions for secondary nucleons. This is because of high asymmetry of the cascade component. A convenient to have asymmetrical distributions for particles emitted throughout the pre-equilibrium interaction stage is connected to keeping several memory of the direction of a projectile.

Figure 4.6. and Table 4.6. Shows the evaluated results and angle-integrated emission Spectra measurements at $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=180 \mathrm{MeV}$. Number of inelastic interactions is 10000 , number of elastic interactions is 5802 , reaction cross section is 1839.32 mb , and elastic cross section is 1067.17 mb . The calculation obtained for proton emitted has been made for four steps (Total, Cascade, Precompound, Total evaporation) at angle $\left(5^{\circ}, 15^{\circ}\right.$. $175^{\circ}$ ). As can be seen in Figure (4.6) Precompound is decreasing when angular distributions are increasing. Similarly, cascade cross section and total cross section slightly decreases while angular distribution increases and there is no change at total
evaporation cross section. The cross section of proton produced in the cascade is higher than precompound and total evaporation cross section of neutron produced.

Table 4.6. Proton scattered angular distributions $(\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr})$ for $\mathrm{p}+{ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=180 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been made by CEM03 code program

| ${ }^{232} \mathrm{Th}\left(\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{p}^{\prime}\right) ; \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=180 \mathrm{MeV}$ CEM03 -Code |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ang.p } \\ & \text { [deg.] } \end{aligned}$ | Total | Cascade | Precompound | Total Evaporation |
|  | Cross section (mb/sr) | Cross section (mb/sr) | Cross section (mb/sr) | Cross <br> $(\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr})$ section |
| 5 | 406.6 | 327.6 | 75.15 | 3.854 |
| 15 | 462 | 380.9 | 77.86 | 3.244 |
| 25 | 414.1 | 349.3 | 63.18 | 1.59 |
| 35 | 343.2 | 286.1 | 53.87 | 3.221 |
| 45 | 279.8 | 231.3 | 44.18 | 4.275 |
| 55 | 189.8 | 146 | 39.57 | 4.305 |
| 65 | 133.6 | 96.73 | 30.95 | 5.93 |
| 75 | 92.32 | 58.94 | 29.9 | 3.477 |
| 85 | 57.99 | 34.05 | 18.88 | 5.057 |
| 95 | 40.12 | 21.07 | 15 | 4.046 |
| 105 | 33.21 | 13.56 | 15.3 | 4.347 |
| 115 | 22.79 | 7.041 | 10.75 | 5.003 |
| 125 | 17.43 | 3.485 | 10.46 | 3.485 |
| 135 | 12.59 | 3.088 | 7.838 | 1.663 |
| 145 | 12.59 | 1.757 | 8.198 | 2.635 |
| 155 | 9.537 | 0.7948 | 6.755 | 1.987 |
| 165 | 9.733 | 1.298 | 4.542 | 3.893 |
| 175 | 11.56 | 0 | 3.854 | 7.708 |



Figure 4.6. Angular Distributions (mb/sr) of the protons ( $\mathrm{p}^{\prime}$ ) generated as a result of bombardment of element ${ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ with 180 MeV energetic protons

### 4.4.1.7. Proton Angular Distribution for $p+90 \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ Reaction at $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=210 \mathrm{MeV}$

The CEM03 indicate asymmetrical angular distributions for secondary nucleons. This is because of high asymmetry of the cascade component. A convenient to have asymmetrical distributions for particles emitted throughout the pre-equilibrium interaction stage is connected to keeping several memory of the direction of a projectile.

Figure 4.7. and Table 4.7. Shows the evaluated results and angle-integrated emission Spectra measurements at $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=210 \mathrm{MeV}$. Number of inelastic interactions is 10000, number of elastic interactions is 5862 , reaction cross section is 1798.55 mb , and elastic cross section is 1054.31 mb . The calculation obtained for proton emitted has been made for four steps (Total, Cascade, Precompound, Total evaporation) at angle ( $5^{\circ}, 15^{\circ} \ldots$ $175^{\circ}$ ). As can be seen in Figure (4.7) Precompound is decreasing when angular distributions are increasing. Similarly, cascade cross section and total cross section slightly decreases while angular distribution increases and there is no change at total
evaporation cross section. The cross section of proton produced in the cascade is higher than precompound and total evaporation cross section of proton produced.
 Calculations have been made by CEM03 code program

| ${ }^{232} \mathrm{Th}\left(\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{p}\right.$ ') $; \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=210 \mathrm{MeV}$ CEM03 - Code |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ang.p } \\ & \text { [deg.] } \end{aligned}$ | Total | Cascade | Precompound | Total Evaporation |
|  | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross $(\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr})$ Section |
| 5 | 348.6 | 293.9 | 54.64 | 0 |
| 15 | 453 | 390.2 | 53.3 | 9.517 |
| 25 | 424.3 | 367.6 | 51.68 | 5.051 |
| 35 | 355.9 | 298.3 | 53.54 | 4.008 |
| 45 | 277.3 | 230.6 | 39.02 | 7.664 |
| 55 | 198.1 | 161.4 | 32.28 | 4.41 |
| 65 | 144 | 107.8 | 30.8 | 5.436 |
| 75 | 96.74 | 68.85 | 22.1 | 5.78 |
| 85 | 70.55 | 44.51 | 19.45 | 6.594 |
| 95 | 47.97 | 27.2 | 15.17 | 5.605 |
| 105 | 31.96 | 15.64 | 10.54 | 5.78 |
| 115 | 25.55 | 10.51 | 9.603 | 5.436 |
| 125 | 18.84 | 5.012 | 9.021 | 4.811 |
| 135 | 14.63 | 3.948 | 6.967 | 3.716 |
| 145 | 13.74 | 2.863 | 6.585 | 4.295 |
| 155 | 10.49 | 0.3886 | 5.051 | 5.051 |
| 165 | 12.69 | 1.269 | 5.71 | 5.71 |
| 175 | 3.768 | 0 | 1.884 | 1.884 |



Figure 4.7. Angular Distributions (mb/sr) of the protons ( $\mathrm{p}^{\prime}$ ) generated as a result of bombardment of element ${ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ with 210 MeV energetic protons

### 4.4.1.8. Proton Angular Distribution for $p+{ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ Reaction at $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=240 \mathrm{MeV}$

The CEM03 indicate asymmetrical angular distributions for secondary nucleons. This is because of high asymmetry of the cascade component. A convenient to have asymmetrical distributions for particles emitted throughout the pre-equilibrium interaction stage is connected to keeping several memory of the direction of a projectile.

Figure 4.8. and Table 4.8. Shows the evaluated results and angle-integrated emission Spectra measurements at $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=240 \mathrm{MeV}$. Number of inelastic interactions is 10000, number of elastic interactions is 5941, reaction cross section is 1769.50 mb , and elastic cross section is 1051.26 mb . The calculation obtained for proton emitted has been made for four steps (Total, Cascade, Precompound, Total evaporation) at angle ( $5^{\circ}, 15^{\circ} \ldots \ldots .$. $175^{\circ}$ ). As can be seen in Figure (4.8) cascade cross section is decreasing when angular distributions are increasing. Similarly, total cross section slightly decreases while angular distribution increases and there is no change at Precompound and total evaporation cross
section. The cross section of proton produced in the cascade is higher than precompound and total evaporation cross section of proton produced.

Table 4.8. Proton scattered angular distributions $(\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr})$ for $\mathrm{p}+{ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=240 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been made by CEM03 code program

| ${ }^{232} \mathrm{Th}\left(\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{p}^{\prime}\right) ; \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=240 \mathrm{MeV}$ CEM03 -Code |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Ang.p | Total |  | Cascade | Precompound |  |
|  | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross Evaporation <br> $(\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr})$ |  |
| 5 |  |  | Section |  |  |
| 15 | 368.9 | 337.4 | 22.24 | 9.269 |  |
| 25 | 472.5 | 425.7 | 36.21 | 10.61 |  |
| 35 | 403.3 | 368.1 | 27.53 | 7.646 |  |
| 45 | 358.9 | 313.5 | 35.49 | 9.859 |  |
| 55 | 283.8 | 244.9 | 32.9 | 5.941 |  |
| 65 | 207.5 | 174 | 26.43 | 7.1 |  |
| 75 | 152.8 | 120.3 | 24.96 | 7.487 |  |
| 85 | 107.6 | 75.6 | 22.75 | 9.199 |  |
| 95 | 80.12 | 48.01 | 23.52 | 8.596 |  |
| 105 | 61.47 | 32.44 | 22.06 | 6.974 |  |
| 115 | 44.83 | 18.4 | 18.23 | 8.196 |  |
| 125 | 34.05 | 11.94 | 16.58 | 5.526 |  |
| 135 | 29.78 | 5.72 | 15.78 | 8.284 |  |
| 145 | 23.08 | 2.513 | 12.8 | 7.769 |  |
| 155 | 24.79 | 2.817 | 13.8 | 8.169 |  |
| 165 | 22.94 | 1.147 | 12.62 | 9.175 |  |
| 175 | 18.73 | 0.6242 | 12.48 | 5.618 |  |
|  | 20.39 | 0 | 11.12 | 9.269 |  |



Figure 4.8. Angular Distributions (mb/sr) of the protons ( $\mathrm{p}^{\prime}$ ) generated as a result of bombardment of element ${ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ with 240 MeV energetic protons

### 4.4.1.9. Proton Angular Distribution for $p+90 \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ Reaction at $\mathbf{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=270 \mathrm{MeV}$

The CEM03 indicate asymmetrical angular distributions for secondary nucleons. This is because of high asymmetry of the cascade component. A convenient to have asymmetrical distributions for particles emitted throughout the pre-equilibrium interaction stage is connected to keeping several memory of the direction of a projectile.

Figure 4.9. and Table 4.9. Shows the evaluated results and angle-integrated emission Spectra measurements at $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=270 \mathrm{MeV}$. Number of inelastic interactions is 10000, number of elastic interactions is 5960, reaction cross section is 1749.90 mb , and elastic cross section is 1042.94 mb . The calculation obtained for proton emitted has been made for four steps (Total, Cascade, Precompound, Total evaporation) at angle $\left(5^{\circ}, 15^{\circ}\right.$ $175^{\circ}$ ). As can be seen in Figure (4.9) cascade cross section is decreasing when angular distributions are increasing. Similarly, total cross section slightly decreases while angular distribution increases and there is no change at Precompound and total evaporation cross
section. The cross section of proton produced in the cascade is higher than precompound and total evaporation cross section of proton produced.
 Calculations have been made by CEM03 code program

| ${ }^{232} \mathrm{Th}\left(\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{p}\right.$ ') $; \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=270 \mathrm{MeV}$ CEM03 - Code |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ang.p <br> [deg.] | Total | Cascade | Precompound | Total <br> Evaporation |
|  | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross $(\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr})$ Section |
| 5 | 436.3 | 372.1 | 53.16 | 11 |
| 15 | 464.2 | 426 | 32.1 | 6.173 |
| 25 | 414 | 369 | 32.89 | 12.1 |
| 35 | 363.2 | 322.8 | 32.31 | 8.078 |
| 45 | 291 | 249.2 | 32.31 | 9.49 |
| 55 | 222 | 179.8 | 34.13 | 7.997 |
| 65 | 166.2 | 126.4 | 29.26 | 10.58 |
| 75 | 124.9 | 86.51 | 28.95 | 9.428 |
| 85 | 90.62 | 56.62 | 23.1 | 10.91 |
| 95 | 68.97 | 35.12 | 23.58 | 10.26 |
| 105 | 48.63 | 21.5 | 17.53 | 9.594 |
| 115 | 44.6 | 14.46 | 19.04 | 11.11 |
| 125 | 35.3 | 9.167 | 17.16 | 8.972 |
| 135 | 29.37 | 6.553 | 13.11 | 9.716 |
| 145 | 27.58 | 3.9 | 12.54 | 11.14 |
| 155 | 24.2 | 2.646 | 12.48 | 9.073 |
| 165 | 22.84 | 1.235 | 15.43 | 6.173 |
| 175 | 18.33 | 1.833 | 3.666 | 12.83 |



Figure 4.9. Angular Distributions (mb/sr) of the protons ( $\mathrm{p}^{\prime}$ ) generated as a result of bombardment of element ${ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ with 270 MeV energetic protons

### 4.4.1.10. Neutron Angular Distribution for $p+{ }_{90} \mathbf{T h}^{232}$ Reaction at $E_{p}=300 \mathrm{MeV}$

The CEM03 indicate asymmetrical angular distributions for secondary nucleons. This is because of high asymmetry of the cascade component. A convenient to have asymmetrical distributions for particles emitted throughout the pre-equilibrium interaction stage is connected to keeping several memory of the direction of a projectile.

Figure 4.10. and Table 4.10. Shows the evaluated results and angle-integrated emission Spectra measurements at $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=300 \mathrm{MeV}$. Number of inelastic interactions is 10000, number of elastic interactions is 5744 , reaction cross section is 1737.67 mb , and elastic cross section is 998.11 mb . The calculation obtained for neutron emitted has been made for four steps steps (Total, Cascade, Precompound, Total evaporation) at angle ( $5^{\circ}$, $15^{\circ}$ $\qquad$ $175^{\circ}$ ). As can be seen in Figure (4.10) cascade cross section is decreasing when angular distributions are increasing and there is no change at Precompound, total cross section and total evaporation cross section. The cross section of neutron produced in the
total evaporation is higher than cascade and precompound cross section of neutron produced.

Table 4.10. Neutron scattered angular distributions ( $\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr}$ ) for $\mathrm{p}+{ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=300 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been made by CEM03 code program

| ${ }^{232} \mathrm{Th}(\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{n}) ; \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=300 \mathrm{MeV}$ CEM03 - Code |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Ang.n <br> [deg.] | Total | Precompound | Total <br> Evaporation |  |  |
|  | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross <br> $(\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr})$ |  |
| 5 | 2164 | 618.9 | 103.8 | 1442 |  |
| 15 | 2140 | 665.1 | 115.9 | 1359 |  |
| 25 | 2054 | 582.3 | 97.61 | 1374 |  |
| 35 | 2033 | 561.2 | 96.81 | 1374 |  |
| 45 | 1939 | 501 | 92.67 | 1345 |  |
| 55 | 1881 | 455.4 | 85.22 | 1341 |  |
| 65 | 1835 | 387.9 | 89.98 | 1357 |  |
| 75 | 1746 | 322.1 | 81.31 | 1343 |  |
| 85 | 1667 | 272.3 | 75.97 | 1319 |  |
| 95 | 1600 | 222.3 | 65.46 | 1312 |  |
| 105 | 1547 | 173 | 64.88 | 1309 |  |
| 115 | 1463 | 131.8 | 59.35 | 1271 |  |
| 125 | 1435 | 111 | 62.37 | 1262 |  |
| 135 | 1383 | 87.06 | 53.85 | 1242 |  |
| 145 | 1360 | 74.13 | 47.3 | 1239 |  |
| 155 | 1330 | 55.19 | 49.93 | 1225 |  |
| 165 | 1359 | 52.11 | 50.27 | 1257 |  |
| 175 | 1272 | 45.51 | 58.25 | 1169 |  |



Figure 4.10. Angular Distributions ( $\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr} \mathrm{)} \mathrm{of} \mathrm{the} \mathrm{neutrons} \mathrm{generated} \mathrm{as} \mathrm{a} \mathrm{result} \mathrm{of} \mathrm{bombardment} \mathrm{of} \mathrm{element}$ ${ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ with 300 MeV energetic protons

### 4.4.1.11. Neutron Angular Distribution for $p+9{ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ Reaction at $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=350 \mathrm{MeV}$

The CEM03 indicate asymmetrical angular distributions for secondary nucleons. This is because of high asymmetry of the cascade component. A convenient to have asymmetrical distributions for particles emitted throughout the pre-equilibrium interaction stage is connected to keeping several memory of the direction of a projectile.

Figure 4.11. and Table 4.11. Shows the evaluated results and angle-integrated emission Spectra measurements at $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=350 \mathrm{MeV}$. Number of inelastic interactions is 10000, number of elastic interactions is 5744 , reaction cross section is 1737.67 mb , and elastic cross section is 998.11 mb . The calculation obtained for neutron emitted has been made for four steps (Total, Cascade, Precompound, Total evaporation) at angle $\left(5^{\circ}, 15^{\circ}\right.$ $\qquad$ $175^{\circ}$ ). As can be seen in Figure (4.11) cascade cross section is decreasing when angular distributions are increasing and there is no change at Precompound, total cross section
and total evaporation cross section. The cross section of neutron produced in the total evaporation is higher than cascade and precompound cross section of neutron produced.

Table 4.11. Neutron scattered angular distributions ( $\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr}$ ) for $\mathrm{p}+{ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=350 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been made by CEM03 code program

| ${ }^{232} \mathrm{Th}(\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{n}) ; \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=350 \mathrm{MeV}$ CEM03 - Code |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ang.n <br> [deg.] | Total | Cascade | Precompound | Total <br> Evaporation |
|  | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross $(\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr})$ Section |
| 5 | 2119 | 603.2 | 99.62 | 1416 |
| 15 | 2259 | 723.4 | 114.7 | 1421 |
| 25 | 2185 | 630.9 | 102 | 1452 |
| 35 | 2138 | 552.1 | 103.8 | 1482 |
| 45 | 2039 | 526.4 | 93.32 | 1419 |
| 55 | 1965 | 459.8 | 93.85 | 1411 |
| 65 | 1892 | 387.6 | 84.83 | 1420 |
| 75 | 1805 | 319.5 | 82.7 | 1403 |
| 85 | 1753 | 273 | 75.27 | 1404 |
| 95 | 1663 | 219.5 | 70.99 | 1373 |
| 105 | 1589 | 183 | 72.89 | 1333 |
| 115 | 1536 | 141.1 | 62.18 | 1333 |
| 125 | 1531 | 129.5 | 58.2 | 1343 |
| 135 | 1471 | 100.2 | 50.9 | 1320 |
| 145 | 1426 | 75.41 | 54.22 | 1296 |
| 155 | 1417 | 67.98 | 45.95 | 1303 |
| 165 | 1406 | 68.31 | 47.58 | 1290 |
| 175 | 1328 | 61.58 | 41.66 | 1224 |



Figure 4.11. Angular Distributions (mb/sr) of the neutrons generated as a result of bombardment of element ${ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ with 350 MeV energetic protons

### 4.4.1.12. Neutron Angular Distribution for $p+{ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ Reaction at $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=400 \mathrm{MeV}$

The CEM03 indicate asymmetrical angular distributions for secondary nucleons. This is because of high asymmetry of the cascade component. A convenient to have asymmetrical distributions for particles emitted throughout the pre-equilibrium interaction stage is connected to keeping several memory of the direction of a projectile.

Figure 4.12. and Table 4.12. Shows the evaluated results and angle-integrated emission Spectra measurements at $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=400 \mathrm{MeV}$. Number of inelastic interactions is 10000, number of elastic interactions is 5557, reaction cross section is 1729.89 mb , and elastic cross section is 961.30 mb . The calculation obtained for neutron emitted has been made for four steps (Total, Cascade, Precompound, Total evaporation) at angle $\left(5^{\circ}, 15^{\circ}\right.$ $\qquad$ $175^{\circ}$ ). As can be seen in Figure (4.12) cascade cross section is decreasing when angular distributions are increasing and there is no change at Precompound, total cross section
and total evaporation cross section. The cross section of neutron produced in the total evaporation is higher than cascade and precompound cross section of neutron produced.

Table 4.12. Neutron scattered angular distributions ( $\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr}$ ) for $\mathrm{p}+{ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=400 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been made by CEM03 code program

| ${ }^{232} \mathrm{Th}(\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{n}) ; \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=400 \mathrm{MeV}$ CEM03 - Code |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ang.n [deg.] | Total | Cascade | Precompound | Total Evaporation |
|  | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross $(\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr})$ Section |
| 5 | 2450 | 801 | 114.2 | 1535 |
| 15 | 2426 | 742.7 | 112.9 | 1570 |
| 25 | 2277 | 692.2 | 94.18 | 1490 |
| 35 | 2248 | 609.7 | 106.8 | 1531 |
| 45 | 2187 | 564.2 | 113.5 | 1509 |
| 55 | 2074 | 472.4 | 103.7 | 1498 |
| 65 | 1996 | 410.2 | 98.64 | 1487 |
| 75 | 1892 | 356.1 | 94.68 | 1441 |
| 85 | 1810 | 296.6 | 80.23 | 1433 |
| 95 | 1764 | 234.7 | 79.43 | 1450 |
| 105 | 1693 | 206.9 | 75.87 | 1410 |
| 115 | 1619 | 163.6 | 65.88 | 1390 |
| 125 | 1577 | 127.6 | 67.49 | 1382 |
| 135 | 1539 | 103.2 | 61.43 | 1374 |
| 145 | 1504 | 87.29 | 56.73 | 1360 |
| 155 | 1492 | 74.75 | 49.33 | 1368 |
| 165 | 1453 | 56.75 | 54.92 | 1341 |
| 175 | 1490 | 83.36 | 39.87 | 1366 |



Figure 4.12. Angular Distributions ( $\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr} \mathrm{)} \mathrm{of} \mathrm{the} \mathrm{neutrons} \mathrm{generated} \mathrm{as} \mathrm{a} \mathrm{result} \mathrm{of} \mathrm{bombardment} \mathrm{of} \mathrm{element}$ ${ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ with 400 MeV energetic protons

### 4.4.1.13. Neutron Angular Distribution for $p+{ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ Reaction at $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=450 \mathrm{MeV}$

The CEM03 indicate asymmetrical angular distributions for secondary nucleons. This is because of high asymmetry of the cascade component. A convenient to have asymmetrical distributions for particles emitted throughout the pre-equilibrium interaction stage is connected to keeping several memory of the direction of a projectile.

Figure 4.13.and Table 4.13. Shows the evaluated results and angle-integrated emission Spectra measurements at $E_{p}=450 \mathrm{MeV}$. Number of inelastic interactions is 10000, number of elastic interactions is 5487 , reaction cross section is 1736.51 mb , and elastic cross section is 952.82 mb . The calculation obtained for neutron emitted has been made for four steps (Total, Cascade, Precompound, Total evaporation) at angle ( $5^{\circ}, 15^{\circ} \ldots \ldots .$. $175^{\circ}$ ). As can be seen in Figure (4.13) cascade cross section is decreasing when angular distributions are increasing and there is no change at Precompound total cross section and
total evaporation cross section. The cross section of neutron produced in the total evaporation is higher than cascade and precompound cross section of neutron produced.

Table 4.13. Neutron scattered angular distributions ( $\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr}$ ) for $\mathrm{p}+{ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=450 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been made by CEM03 code program

| ${ }^{232} \mathrm{Th}(\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{n}) ; \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=450 \mathrm{MeV}$ CEM03 - Code |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ang.n <br> [deg.] | Total | Cascade | Precompound | Total Evaporation |
|  | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross $(\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr})$ Section |
| 5 | 2674 | 840.5 | 118.2 | 1715 |
| 15 | 2536 | 831.9 | 126.8 | 1577 |
| 25 | 2487 | 755.2 | 130.9 | 1600 |
| 35 | 2375 | 662 | 118.6 | 1594 |
| 45 | 2301 | 573.6 | 111.9 | 1615 |
| 55 | 2166 | 503.1 | 116.5 | 1547 |
| 65 | 2095 | 432.5 | 101.6 | 1561 |
| 75 | 1987 | 379.3 | 97.99 | 1510 |
| 85 | 1924 | 333 | 82.76 | 1508 |
| 95 | 1862 | 259.9 | 79.1 | 1523 |
| 105 | 1771 | 215.7 | 82.56 | 1473 |
| 115 | 1711 | 187.4 | 66.48 | 1457 |
| 125 | 1644 | 147.9 | 63.87 | 1432 |
| 135 | 1626 | 130.3 | 61.44 | 1435 |
| 145 | 1605 | 101.4 | 57.5 | 1446 |
| 155 | 1560 | 96.04 | 50.27 | 1414 |
| 165 | 1556 | 82.09 | 55.75 | 1418 |
| 175 | 1515 | 67.31 | 49.12 | 1399 |



Figure 4.13. Angular Distributions (mb/sr) of the neutrons generated as a result of bombardment of element ${ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ with 450 MeV energetic protons

### 4.4.2. $\mathrm{p}+{ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ Reaction

Lead is a chemical element with atomic number 82 and denoted by Pb (after the Latin plumbum). When recently cut, it is bluish-white; it tarnishes to a dull gray leading exposure to air. It is a soft, malleable, and heavy metal with a density exceeding that of the majority common materials. Lead has the second-maximum atomic number of the classically constant elements and lies at the end of three core decay groups of heavier elements.

Lead has numerous properties that make it useful: low melting point, high density, ductility, and relative inertness to oxidation (https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lead).

### 4.4.2.1. Neutron Angular Distribution for $p+{ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ Reaction at $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=30 \mathrm{MeV}$

The CEM03 indicate asymmetrical angular distributions for secondary nucleons. This is because of high asymmetry of the cascade component. A convenient to have asymmetrical distributions for particles emitted throughout the pre-equilibrium interaction stage is connected to keeping several memory of the direction of a projectile.

Figure 4.14. and Table 4.14. Shows the evaluated results and angle-integrated emission Spectra measurements at $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=30 \mathrm{MeV}$. Number of inelastic interactions is 10000 , number of elastic interactions is 3686 , reaction cross section is 1787.24 mb , and elastic cross section is 658.78 mb . The calculation obtained for neutron emitted has been made for four steps steps (Total, Cascade, Precompound, Total evaporation) at angle ( $5^{\circ}, 15^{\circ} \ldots \ldots .$. $175^{\circ}$ ). As can be seen in Figure (4.14) cascade cross section is decreasing when angular distributions are increasing. Similarly, Precompound slightly decreases while angular distribution increases and there is no change at total cross section and total evaporation cross section. The cross section of neutron produced in the total evaporation is higher than cascade and precompound cross section of neutron produced
 Calculations have been made by CEM03 code program

| ${ }^{206} \mathrm{~Pb}(\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{n}) ; \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=30 \mathrm{MeV}$ CEM03 -Code |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ang.n <br> [deg.] | Total | Cascade | Precompound | Total Evaporation |
|  | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross <br> $(\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr})$ Section |
| 5 | 572.4 | 44.81 | 79.44 | 448.1 |
| 15 | 607.7 | 75.45 | 67.22 | 465 |
| 25 | 626.3 | 98.71 | 82.75 | 444.8 |
| 35 | 632.6 | 83.57 | 74.59 | 474.5 |
| 45 | 576.2 | 72.3 | 61.26 | 442.6 |
| 55 | 542.9 | 50.06 | 52.45 | 440.4 |
| 65 | 532.8 | 39.37 | 47.6 | 445.8 |
| 75 | 498.2 | 24.26 | 37.86 | 436.1 |
| 85 | 489.3 | 14.79 | 34.93 | 439.6 |
| 95 | 459 | 7.663 | 27.8 | 423.6 |
| 105 | 462 | 4.778 | 23.52 | 433.7 |
| 115 | 445.4 | 2.938 | 21.94 | 420.5 |
| 125 | 443.2 | 0.4334 | 22.76 | 420 |
| 135 | 435.8 | 0 | 18.33 | 417.5 |
| 145 | 417.5 | 0.9285 | 13.62 | 403 |
| 155 | 431.8 | 0.4201 | 22.68 | 408.7 |
| 165 | 404 | 0 | 12.35 | 391.6 |
| 175 | 450.1 | 0 | 10.18 | 440 |



Figure 4.14. Angular Distributions (mb/sr) of the neutrons generated as a result of bombardment of element ${ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ with 30 MeV energetic protons

### 4.4.2.2. Neutron Angular Distribution for $p+{ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ Reaction at $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=60 \mathrm{MeV}$

The CEM03 indicate asymmetrical angular distributions for secondary nucleons. This is because of high asymmetry of the cascade component. A convenient to have asymmetrical distributions for particles emitted throughout the pre-equilibrium interaction stage is connected to keeping several memory of the direction of a projectile.

Figure 4.15. and Table 4.15. Shows the evaluated results and angle-integrated emission Spectra measurements at $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=60 \mathrm{MeV}$. Number of inelastic interactions is 10000 , number of elastic interactions is 5096 , reaction cross section is 1948.41 mb , and elastic cross section is 992.91 mb . The calculation obtained for neutron emitted has been made for four steps (Total, Cascade, Precompound, Total evaporation) at angle ( $5^{\circ}, 15^{\circ} \ldots \ldots . . .175^{\circ}$ ). As can be seen in Figure (4.15) cascade cross section is decreasing when angular distributions are increasing. Similarly, Precompound slightly decreases while angular distribution increases and there is no change at total cross section and total evaporation
cross section. The cross section of neutron produced in the total evaporation is higher than cascade and precompound cross section of neutron produced.
 Calculations have been made by CEM03 code program

| ${ }^{206} \mathrm{~Pb}(\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{n}) ; \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=60 \mathrm{MeV}$ CEM03 - Code |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ang.n <br> [deg.] | Total | Cascade | Precompound | Total Evaporation |
|  | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross $(\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr})$ Section |
| 5 | 561.3 | 57.15 | 95.93 | 408.2 |
| 15 | 672.9 | 121.7 | 93.48 | 457.8 |
| 25 | 684.5 | 138.1 | 85.03 | 461.4 |
| 35 | 685.5 | 142.4 | 71.03 | 472.1 |
| 45 | 651.9 | 104.9 | 67.68 | 479.3 |
| 55 | 580.3 | 74.27 | 59.51 | 446.5 |
| 65 | 557.3 | 55.35 | 50.25 | 451.7 |
| 75 | 544.1 | 35.55 | 49.73 | 458.8 |
| 85 | 511.6 | 20.72 | 35.18 | 455.7 |
| 95 | 499.5 | 17.14 | 32.14 | 450.2 |
| 105 | 503.2 | 9.393 | 26.52 | 467.3 |
| 115 | 469.5 | 2.552 | 22.77 | 444.2 |
| 125 | 434.6 | 2.389 | 17.59 | 414.6 |
| 135 | 438 | 1.258 | 20.38 | 416.4 |
| 145 | 431.1 | 1.241 | 20.47 | 409.4 |
| 155 | 427.7 | 0 | 16.42 | 411.3 |
| 165 | 429.6 | 0.6874 | 17.18 | 411.7 |
| 175 | 430.7 | 0 | 14.29 | 416.4 |



Figure 4.15. Angular Distributions (mb/sr) of the neutrons generated as a result of bombardment of element ${ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ with 60 MeV energetic protons

### 4.4.2.3. Neutron Angular Distribution for $p+{ }_{82} \mathbf{P b}^{206}$ Reaction at $\mathbf{E}_{p}=90 \mathrm{MeV}$

The CEM03 indicate asymmetrical angular distributions for secondary nucleons. This is because of high asymmetry of the cascade component. A convenient to have asymmetrical distributions for particles emitted throughout the pre-equilibrium interaction stage is connected to keeping several memory of the direction of a projectile.

Figure 4.16. and Table 4.16. Shows the evaluated results and angle-integrated emission Spectra measurements at $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=90 \mathrm{MeV}$. Number of inelastic interactions is 10000 , number of elastic interactions is 5510 , reaction cross section is 1888.04 mb , and elastic cross section is 1040.31 mb . The calculation obtained for neutron emitted has been made for four steps (Total, Cascade, Precompound, Total evaporation) at angle $\left(5^{\circ}, 15^{\circ}\right.$ $\qquad$ $175^{\circ}$ ). As can be seen in Figure (4.16) cascade cross section is decreasing when angular distributions are increasing. Similarly, Precompound slightly decreases while angular distribution increases and there is no change at total cross section and total evaporation
cross section. The cross section of neutron produced in the total evaporation is higher than cascade and precompound cross section of neutron produced.
 Calculations have been made by CEM03 code program

| ${ }^{206} \mathrm{~Pb}(\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{n}) ; \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=90 \mathrm{MeV}$ CEM03 -Code |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ang.n } \\ & \text { [deg.] } \end{aligned}$ | Total | Cascade | Precompound | Total Evaporation |
|  | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross <br> $(\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr})$ |
| 5 | 763.5 | 120.7 | 138.5 | 504.4 |
| 15 | 921.8 | 195.8 | 141.9 | 584.1 |
| 25 | 868 | 188.9 | 107.3 | 571.9 |
| 35 | 817.8 | 174.3 | 104.6 | 538.9 |
| 45 | 821.8 | 151.4 | 88.5 | 581.9 |
| 55 | 761.2 | 112.8 | 70.5 | 577.9 |
| 65 | 696.9 | 89.4 | 62.39 | 545.1 |
| 75 | 661.6 | 60.32 | 52.29 | 549 |
| 85 | 627.5 | 41.7 | 41.36 | 544.4 |
| 95 | 610.7 | 29.94 | 40.49 | 540.2 |
| 105 | 587 | 17.67 | 34.27 | 535 |
| 115 | 573.1 | 10.65 | 29.67 | 532.8 |
| 125 | 548.8 | 5.261 | 25.25 | 518.3 |
| 135 | 543.9 | 4.632 | 19.75 | 519.5 |
| 145 | 539.5 | 2.404 | 18.63 | 518.4 |
| 155 | 525.4 | 0.4079 | 17.13 | 507.8 |
| 165 | 546.2 | 0.6661 | 15.32 | 530.2 |
| 175 | 514.3 | 3.956 | 13.85 | 496.5 |



Figure 4.16. Angular Distributions (mb/sr) of the neutrons generated as a result of bombardment of element ${ }_{82} \mathrm{Th}^{206}$ with 90 MeV energetic protons

### 4.4.2.4. Proton Angular Distribution for $p+{ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ Reaction at $\mathbf{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=\mathbf{1 2 0} \mathrm{MeV}$

The CEM03 indicate asymmetrical angular distributions for secondary nucleons. This is because of high asymmetry of the cascade component. A convenient to have asymmetrical distributions for particles emitted throughout the pre-equilibrium interaction stage is connected to keeping several memory of the direction of a projectile.

Figure 4.17. and Table 4.17. Shows the evaluated results and angle-integrated emission Spectra measurements at $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=120 \mathrm{MeV}$. Number of inelastic interactions is 10000, number of elastic interactions is 5769 , reaction cross section is 1808.56 mb , and elastic cross section is 1043.36 mb . The calculation obtained for proton emitted has been made for four steps (Total, Cascade, Precompound, Total evaporation) at angle $\left(5^{\circ}, 15^{\circ}\right.$ $175^{\circ}$ ). As can be seen in Figure (4.17) cascade cross section is decreasing when angular distributions are increasing. Similarly, Precompound and total cross section slightly decreases while angular distribution increases and there is no change at total evaporation cross section. The cross section of proton produced in the cascade is higher than precompound and total evaporation cross section of proton produced.
 Calculations have been made by CEM03 code program

| ${ }^{206} \mathrm{~Pb}\left(\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{p}^{\prime}\right) ; \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=120 \mathrm{MeV}$ CEM03 - Code |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ang.p [deg.] | Total | Cascade | Precompound | Total Evaporation |
|  | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross <br> $(\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr})$ Section <br>   |
| 5 | 388.4 | 236.8 | 142.1 | 9.473 |
| 15 | 439 | 304.3 | 129.5 | 5.104 |
| 25 | 413.8 | 305.6 | 103.2 | 5.08 |
| 35 | 342 | 249 | 88.38 | 4.606 |
| 45 | 252.9 | 175.6 | 73.09 | 4.204 |
| 55 | 170.7 | 108.9 | 55.23 | 6.652 |
| 65 | 121.9 | 71.42 | 45 | 5.466 |
| 75 | 79.32 | 37.78 | 34.53 | 7.009 |
| 85 | 55.7 | 18.73 | 31.66 | 5.304 |
| 95 | 40.45 | 10.77 | 24.37 | 5.304 |
| 105 | 31.11 | 5.642 | 19.49 | 5.983 |
| 115 | 22.41 | 2.369 | 14.39 | 5.648 |
| 125 | 16.73 | 1.21 | 11.29 | 4.233 |
| 135 | 18.22 | 0.2335 | 11.21 | 6.772 |
| 145 | 15.55 | 0.5758 | 8.349 | 6.622 |
| 155 | 11.72 | 0.3907 | 8.205 | 3.126 |
| 165 | 8.932 | 0 | 7.018 | 1.914 |
| 175 | 15.16 | 0 | 11.37 | 3.789 |



Figure 4.17. Angular Distributions (mb/sr) of the protons ( $\mathrm{p}^{\prime}$ ) generated as a result of bombardment of element ${ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ with 120 MeV energetic protons

### 4.4.2.5. Neutron Angular Distribution for $p+{ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ Reaction at $\mathbf{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=\mathbf{1 5 0} \mathrm{MeV}$

The CEM03 indicate asymmetrical angular distributions for secondary nucleons. This is because of high asymmetry of the cascade component. A convenient to have asymmetrical distributions for particles emitted throughout the pre-equilibrium interaction stage is connected to keeping several memory of the direction of a projectile.

Figure 4.18. and Table 4.18. shows the evaluated results and angle-integrated emission Spectra measurements at $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=150 \mathrm{MeV}$. Number of inelastic interactions is 10000, number of elastic interactions is 5778 , reaction cross section is 1740.38 mb , and elastic cross section is 1005.59 mb . The calculation obtained for neutron emitted has been made for four steps (Total, Cascade, Precompound, Total evaporation) at angle ( $5^{\circ}, 15^{\circ} \ldots \ldots .$. $175^{\circ}$ ). As can be seen in Figure (4.18) cascade cross section is decreasing when angular distributions are increasing. Similarly, Precompound slightly decreases while angular distribution increases and there is no change at total cross section and total evaporation cross section. The cross section of neutron produced in the total evaporation is higher than cascade and precompound cross section of neutron produced.

Table 4.18. Neutron scattered angular distributions ( $\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr)}$ ) for $\mathrm{p}+{ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=150 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been made by CEM03 code program

| ${ }^{206} \mathrm{~Pb}(\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{n}) ; \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=150 \mathrm{MeV}$ CEM03 - Code |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ang.n [deg.] | Total | Cascade | Precompound | Total <br> Evaporation |
|  | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross $(\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr})$ Section |
| 5 | 1147 | 279 | 125.8 | 742.1 |
| 15 | 1162 | 329.1 | 145.5 | 687.6 |
| 25 | 1146 | 330.1 | 121.1 | 694.8 |
| 35 | 1074 | 292.6 | 95.3 | 686.2 |
| 45 | 1054 | 247.4 | 85.85 | 721.1 |
| 55 | 990.3 | 220.6 | 83.8 | 685.9 |
| 65 | 938.6 | 168.5 | 70.48 | 699.6 |
| 75 | 875.9 | 133.9 | 55.11 | 686.8 |
| 85 | 815.3 | 100.8 | 45.62 | 668.8 |
| 95 | 760.6 | 67.63 | 42.75 | 650.2 |
| 105 | 754.1 | 51.82 | 35.7 | 666.6 |
| 115 | 728.3 | 36.82 | 29.28 | 662.2 |
| 125 | 687.7 | 28.71 | 27.35 | 631.6 |
| 135 | 684.5 | 22.7 | 26.07 | 635.7 |
| 145 | 704.5 | 14.41 | 25.21 | 664.9 |
| 155 | 627.2 | 10.53 | 23.31 | 593.3 |
| 165 | 636.1 | 4.912 | 17.8 | 613.3 |
| 175 | 672.8 | 3.646 | 16.41 | 652.7 |



Figure 4.18. Angular Distributions ( $\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr} \mathrm{)} \mathrm{of} \mathrm{the} \mathrm{neutrons} \mathrm{generated} \mathrm{as} \mathrm{a} \mathrm{result} \mathrm{of} \mathrm{bombardment} \mathrm{of} \mathrm{element}$ ${ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ with 150 MeV energetic protons

### 4.4.2.6. Proton Angular distribution for $p+{ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ Reaction at $\mathbf{E}_{\mathbf{p}}=180 \mathrm{MeV}$

The CEM03 indicate asymmetrical angular distributions for secondary nucleons. This is because of high asymmetry of the cascade component. A convenient to have asymmetrical distributions for particles emitted throughout the pre-equilibrium interaction stage is connected to keeping several memory of the direction of a projectile.

Figure 4.19. and Table 4.19. Shows the evaluated results and angle-integrated emission Spectra measurements at $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=180 \mathrm{MeV}$. Number of inelastic interactions is 10000, number of elastic interactions is 6288 , reaction cross section is 1687.86 mb , and elastic cross section is 1061.33 mb . The calculation obtained for proton emitted has been made for four steps (Total, Cascade, Precompound, Total evaporation) at angle ( $5^{\circ}, 15^{\circ} \ldots \ldots .$. $175^{\circ}$ ). As can be seen in figure (4.19) cascade cross section is decreasing when angular distributions are increasing. Similarly, Precompound and total cross section slightly decreases while angular distribution increases and there is no change at total evaporation cross section. The cross section of proton produced in the cascade is higher than precompound and total evaporation cross section of proton produced.
 Calculations have been made by CEM03 code program

| ${ }^{206} \mathrm{~Pb}\left(\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{p}^{\prime}\right) ; \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=180 \mathrm{MeV}$ CEM03 - Code |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ang.p [deg.] | Total | Cascade | Precompound | Total Evaporation |
|  | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross $(\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr})$ Section |
| 5 | 389 | 295.3 | 83.11 | 10.61 |
| 15 | 457.9 | 369.8 | 75.02 | 13.1 |
| 25 | 419.7 | 343.5 | 64.18 | 12.03 |
| 35 | 363.8 | 296.1 | 60.99 | 6.717 |
| 45 | 273.5 | 213.1 | 51 | 9.372 |
| 55 | 204.5 | 153.1 | 42.14 | 9.219 |
| 65 | 140.6 | 99.98 | 30.95 | 9.692 |
| 75 | 100.2 | 64.78 | 26.33 | 9.094 |
| 85 | 69.46 | 40.53 | 20.27 | 8.663 |
| 95 | 47.18 | 21.19 | 16.09 | 9.901 |
| 105 | 41 | 13.72 | 17.71 | 9.573 |
| 115 | 31.97 | 8.842 | 12.58 | 10.54 |
| 125 | 27.66 | 4.139 | 12.23 | 11.29 |
| 135 | 20.92 | 2.833 | 8.282 | 9.807 |
| 145 | 15.85 | 2.956 | 7.792 | 5.105 |
| 155 | 14.95 | 0.3647 | 6.199 | 8.387 |
| 165 | 16.67 | 0.5954 | 8.336 | 7.741 |
| 175 | 19.45 | 0 | 7.073 | 12.38 |


 element ${ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ with 180 MeV energetic protons

### 4.4.2.7. Proton Angular Distribution for $p+{ }_{22} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ Reaction at $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=210 \mathrm{MeV}$

The CEM03 indicate asymmetrical angular distributions for secondary nucleons. This is because of high asymmetry of the cascade component. A convenient to have asymmetrical distributions for particles emitted throughout the pre-equilibrium interaction stage is connected to keeping several memory of the direction of a projectile.

Figure 4.20. and Table 4.20. Shows the evaluated results and angle-integrated emission Spectra measurements at $E_{p}=210 \mathrm{MeV}$. Number of inelastic interactions is 10000, number of elastic interactions is 6050 , reaction cross section is 1649.68 mb , and elastic cross section is 998.06 mb . The calculation obtained for proton emitted has been made for four steps (Total, Cascade, Precompound, Total evaporation) at angle ( $5^{\circ}, 15^{\circ} \ldots \ldots . .$. $175^{\circ}$ ). As can be seen in Figure (4.20) cascade cross section is decreasing when angular distributions are increasing. Similarly, Precompound and total cross section slightly decreases while angular distribution increases and there is no change at total evaporation cross section. The cross section of proton produced in the cascade is higher than precompound and total evaporation cross section of proton produced.
 Calculations have been made by CEM03 code program

| ${ }^{206} \mathrm{~Pb}\left(\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{p}\right.$ ') $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=210 \mathrm{MeV}$ CEM03 - Code |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ang.p } \\ & \text { [deg.] } \end{aligned}$ | Total | Cascade | Precompound | Total Evaporation |
|  | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross $(\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr})$ Section |
| 5 | 376.8 | 305.9 | 58.76 | 12.1 |
| 15 | 463.2 | 385.3 | 69.25 | 8.729 |
| 25 | 413.8 | 350 | 53.82 | 9.979 |
| 35 | 360 | 293.9 | 52.78 | 13.39 |
| 45 | 284.2 | 226.9 | 44.73 | 12.57 |
| 55 | 217.9 | 166.8 | 38.06 | 13.06 |
| 65 | 159.5 | 114 | 33.74 | 11.8 |
| 75 | 105.3 | 69.39 | 23.86 | 12.01 |
| 85 | 75.3 | 44.3 | 21.32 | 9.677 |
| 95 | 57.76 | 31.15 | 13.76 | 12.85 |
| 105 | 40.7 | 16.53 | 11.7 | 12.47 |
| 115 | 33.07 | 11.3 | 9.806 | 11.97 |
| 125 | 26.66 | 6.62 | 8.642 | 11.4 |
| 135 | 27.48 | 3.195 | 10.22 | 14.06 |
| 145 | 20.22 | 1.576 | 5.515 | 13.13 |
| 155 | 20.32 | 1.782 | 6.772 | 11.76 |
| 165 | 16.3 | 2.328 | 4.656 | 9.311 |
| 175 | 17.28 | 5.185 | 3.456 | 8.641 |



Figure 4.20. Angular Distributions (mb/sr) of the protons ( $\mathrm{p}^{\prime}$ ) generated as a result of bombardment of element ${ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ with 210 MeV energetic protons

### 4.4.2.8. Proton Angular distribution for $\mathbf{p}+{ }_{82} \mathbf{P b}^{206}$ Reaction at $\mathbf{E}_{\mathbf{p}}=240 \mathrm{MeV}$

The CEM03 indicate asymmetrical angular distributions for secondary nucleons. This is because of high asymmetry of the cascade component. A convenient to have asymmetrical distributions for particles emitted throughout the pre-equilibrium interaction stage is connected to keeping several memory of the direction of a projectile.

Figure 4.21. and Table 4.21. Shows the evaluated results and angle-integrated emission Spectra measurements at $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=240 \mathrm{MeV}$. Number of inelastic interactions is 10000, number of elastic interactions is 6176 , reaction cross section is 1623.32 mb , and elastic cross section is 1002.56 mb . The calculation obtained for proton emitted has been made for four steps (Total, Cascade, Precompound, Total evaporation) at angle $\left(5^{\circ}, 15^{\circ}\right.$ $\qquad$ $175^{\circ}$ ). As can be seen in Figure (4.21) cascade cross section is decreasing when angular distributions are increasing. Similarly, total cross section slightly decreases while angular distribution increases and there is no change at Precompound and total evaporation cross
section. The cross section of proton produced in the cascade is higher than precompound and total evaporation cross section of proton produced.
 Calculations have been made by CEM03 code program

| ${ }^{206} \mathrm{~Pb}\left(\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{p}^{\prime}\right) ; \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=240 \mathrm{MeV}$ CEM03 - Code |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Ang.p | Total |  | Precompound | Total Evaporation |
|  | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross <br> $(\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr})$ |
|  |  |  | Section |  |
| 15 | 392.8 | 335 | 40.81 | 17.01 |
| 25 | 473 | 416.3 | 40.09 | 16.61 |
| 35 | 395.6 | 346.9 | 36.47 | 12.27 |
| 45 | 353.5 | 300.5 | 32.56 | 20.41 |
| 55 | 290.5 | 244 | 29.76 | 16.77 |
| 65 | 222.9 | 178.6 | 29.49 | 14.84 |
| 85 | 167.5 | 125.1 | 24.55 | 15.65 |
| 95 | 94.48 | 53.86 | 25.44 | 15.18 |
| 105 | 70.97 | 30.05 | 25.14 | 15.77 |
| 115 | 49.26 | 19.79 | 15.04 | 14.42 |
| 125 | 48.24 | 15.05 | 19.95 | 13.25 |
| 135 | 38.72 | 6.876 | 17.37 | 14.48 |
| 145 | 37.31 | 5.24 | 14.67 | 17.4 |
| 155 | 32.56 | 2.067 | 16.28 | 14.21 |
| 165 | 36.47 | 1.052 | 17.18 | 18.24 |
| 175 | 38.94 | 1.145 | 16.61 | 21.19 |


 element ${ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ with 240 MeV energetic protons

### 4.4.2.9. Proton Angular distribution for $p+{ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ Reaction at $\mathbf{E}_{\mathbf{p}}=270 \mathrm{MeV}$

The CEM03 indicate asymmetrical angular distributions for secondary nucleons. This is because of high asymmetry of the cascade component. A convenient to have asymmetrical distributions for particles emitted throughout the pre-equilibrium interaction stage is connected to keeping several memory of the direction of a projectile.

Figure 4.22. and Table 4.22. Shows the evaluated results and angle-integrated emission Spectra measurements at $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=270 \mathrm{MeV}$. Number of inelastic interactions $=10000$, number of elastic interactions $=6198$, reaction cross section $=1606.23 \mathrm{mb}$, and elastic cross section $=995.54 \mathrm{mb}$. The calculation obtained for proton emitted has been made for four steps (Total, Cascade, Precompound, Total evaporation) at angle $\left(5^{\circ}, 15^{\circ}\right.$ $175^{\circ}$ ). As can be seen in Figure (4.22) cascade cross section is decreasing when angular distributions are increasing. Similarly, total cross section slightly decreases while angular distribution increases and there is no change at Precompound and total evaporation cross
section. The cross section of proton produced in the cascade is higher than precompound and total evaporation cross section of proton produced.
 Calculations have been made by CEM03 code program

| ${ }^{206} \mathrm{~Pb}\left(\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{p}\right.$ ') $; \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=270 \mathrm{MeV}$ CEM03 - Cod |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ang.p <br> [deg.] | Total | Cascade | Precompound | Total Evaporation |
|  | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross $(\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr})$ Section |
| 5 | 429.1 | 371.9 | 43.75 | 13.46 |
| 15 | 459 | 407.4 | 39.66 | 11.9 |
| 25 | 435.9 | 381.4 | 35.05 | 19.43 |
| 35 | 362.8 | 307.3 | 37.33 | 18.15 |
| 45 | 302.8 | 240.2 | 39.2 | 23.44 |
| 55 | 230.1 | 176.7 | 32.23 | 21.13 |
| 65 | 174.8 | 124.8 | 29.94 | 20.07 |
| 75 | 140.6 | 92.92 | 28.39 | 19.28 |
| 85 | 100.5 | 55.06 | 26.06 | 19.43 |
| 95 | 80.97 | 37.25 | 23.85 | 19.87 |
| 105 | 67.11 | 24.9 | 22.32 | 19.89 |
| 115 | 56.96 | 13.11 | 22.33 | 21.52 |
| 125 | 47.62 | 7.519 | 21.84 | 18.26 |
| 135 | 44.59 | 4.978 | 17.01 | 22.61 |
| 145 | 38.86 | 4.602 | 17.64 | 16.62 |
| 155 | 36.44 | 1.041 | 12.15 | 23.25 |
| 165 | 41.36 | 1.133 | 20.97 | 19.27 |
| 175 | 21.88 | 0 | 8.413 | 13.46 |



Figure 4.22. Angular Distributions (mb/sr) of the proton generated as a result of bombardment of element ${ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ with 270 MeV energetic protons

### 4.4.2.10. Neutron Angular distribution for $p+{ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ Reaction at $\mathbf{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=300 \mathrm{MeV}$

The CEM03 indicate asymmetrical angular distributions for secondary nucleons. This is because of high asymmetry of the cascade component. A convenient to have asymmetrical distributions for particles emitted throughout the pre-equilibrium interaction stage is connected to keeping several memory of the direction of a projectile.

Figure 4.23. and Table 4.23. Shows the evaluated results and angle-integrated emission Spectra measurements at $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=300 \mathrm{MeV}$. Number of inelastic interactions is 10000, number of elastic interactions is 6265, reaction cross section is 1596.20 mb , and elastic cross section is 1000.02 mb . The calculation obtained for neutron emitted has been made for four steps (Total, Cascade, Precompound, Total evaporation) at angle ( $5^{\circ}, 15^{\circ} \ldots \ldots .$. $175^{\circ}$ ). As can be seen in Figure (4.23) cascade cross section is decreasing when angular distributions are increasing. Similarly, Precompound slightly decreases while angular distribution increases and there is no change at total cross section and total evaporation
cross section. The cross section of neutron produced in the total evaporation is higher than cascade and precompound cross section of neutron produced.

Table 4.23. Neutron scattered angular distributions ( $\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr}$ ) for $\mathrm{p}+{ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=300 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been made by CEM03 code program

| ${ }^{206} \mathrm{~Pb}(\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{n}) ; \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=300 \mathrm{MeV}$ CEM03 - Code |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ang.n <br> [deg.] | Total | Cascade | Precompound | Total Evaporation |
|  | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross $(\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr})$ Section |
| 5 | 1532 | 525.1 | 73.58 | 933.1 |
| 15 | 1590 | 617.2 | 75.46 | 897 |
| 25 | 1499 | 528 | 74.49 | 897 |
| 35 | 1414 | 452.8 | 72.92 | 888.3 |
| 45 | 1347 | 420 | 66.16 | 860.3 |
| 55 | 1297 | 366.7 | 66.01 | 864 |
| 65 | 1271 | 320.6 | 60.79 | 889.9 |
| 75 | 1187 | 269.5 | 63.52 | 853.8 |
| 85 | 1152 | 221.1 | 61.3 | 870 |
| 95 | 1087 | 164.3 | 48.42 | 874.4 |
| 105 | 1023 | 134.9 | 51.15 | 836.6 |
| 115 | 972.6 | 102 | 45.35 | 825.3 |
| 125 | 948.7 | 81.31 | 40.56 | 826.8 |
| 135 | 891.6 | 67.6 | 37.72 | 786.3 |
| 145 | 851.7 | 53.87 | 30.75 | 767.1 |
| 155 | 881.4 | 39.31 | 37.24 | 804.9 |
| 165 | 882.9 | 40.54 | 31.53 | 810.9 |
| 175 | 916.4 | 45.15 | 48.49 | 822.7 |



Figure 4.23. Angular Distributions (mb/sr) of the neutrons generated as a result of bombardment of element ${ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ with 300 MeV energetic protons

### 4.4.2.11. Neutron Angular Distribution for $p+{ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ Reaction at $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=350 \mathrm{MeV}$

The CEM03 indicate asymmetrical angular distributions for secondary nucleons. This is because of high asymmetry of the cascade component. A convenient to have asymmetrical distributions for particles emitted throughout the pre-equilibrium interaction stage is connected to keeping several memory of the direction of a projectile.

Figure 4.24. and Table 4.24. Shows the evaluated results and angle-integrated emission Spectra measurements at $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=350 \mathrm{MeV}$. Number of inelastic interactions is 10000, number of elastic interactions is 6103, reaction cross section is 1590.43 mb , and elastic cross section is 970.64 mb . The calculation obtained for neutron emitted has been made for four steps (Total, Cascade, Precompound, Total evaporation) at angle $\left(5^{\circ}, 15^{\circ}\right.$ $\qquad$ $175^{\circ}$ ). As can be seen in Figure (4.24) cascade cross section is decreasing when angular distributions are increasing. Similarly, Precompound slightly decreases while angular distribution increases and there is no change at total cross section and total evaporation
cross section. The cross section of neutron produced in the total evaporation is higher than cascade and precompound cross section of neutron produced.

Table 4.24. Neutron scattered angular distributions ( $\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr}$ ) for $\mathrm{p}+{ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=350 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been made by CEM03 code program

| ${ }^{206} \mathrm{~Pb}(\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{n}) ; \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=350 \mathrm{MeV}$ CEM03 - Code |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ang.n <br> [deg.] | Total | Cascade | Precompound | Total <br> Evaporation |
|  | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross $(\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr})$ Section |
| 5 | 1578 | 521.5 | 99.97 | 956.4 |
| 15 | 1651 | 621.1 | 80.23 | 949.3 |
| 25 | 1574 | 526.1 | 77.31 | 970.3 |
| 35 | 1533 | 486.6 | 73.42 | 972.9 |
| 45 | 1438 | 410.5 | 77.22 | 949.8 |
| 55 | 1369 | 362.5 | 76.41 | 930.5 |
| 65 | 1294 | 304.8 | 68.9 | 920.7 |
| 75 | 1216 | 246.6 | 61.19 | 908 |
| 85 | 1178 | 210.3 | 59.77 | 908.1 |
| 95 | 1111 | 167.6 | 47.52 | 895.5 |
| 105 | 1086 | 134.1 | 51.87 | 900.4 |
| 115 | 1027 | 116.6 | 47.75 | 862.2 |
| 125 | 963.1 | 87.93 | 40.77 | 834.4 |
| 135 | 955.4 | 67.77 | 38.4 | 849.2 |
| 145 | 926.1 | 55.95 | 42.03 | 828.1 |
| 155 | 895.4 | 46.39 | 37.11 | 811.9 |
| 165 | 915.1 | 40.96 | 30.3 | 843.8 |
| 175 | 991.4 | 36.66 | 38.32 | 916.4 |



Figure 4.24. Angular Distributions (mb/sr) of the neutrons generated as a result of bombardment of element ${ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ with 350 MeV energetic protons

### 4.4.2.12. Neutron Angular Distribution for $p+{ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ Reaction at $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=400 \mathrm{MeV}$

The CEM03 indicate asymmetrical angular distributions for secondary nucleons. This is because of high asymmetry of the cascade component. A convenient to have asymmetrical distributions for particles emitted throughout the pre-equilibrium interaction stage is connected to keeping several memory of the direction of a projectile.

Figure 4.25. and Table 4.25. Shows the evaluated results and angle-integrated emission Spectra measurements at $E_{p}=400 \mathrm{MeV}$. Number of inelastic interactions is 10000 , number of elastic interactions is 5893, reaction cross section is 1593.39 mb , and elastic cross section is 938.98 mb . The calculation obtained for neutron emitted has been made for four steps (Total, Cascade, Precompound, Total evaporation) at angle $\left(5^{\circ}, 15^{\circ}\right.$ $\qquad$ $175^{\circ}$ ). As can be seen in figure (4.25) cascade cross section is decreasing when angular distributions are increasing and there is no change at Precompound, total cross section and total evaporation cross section. The cross section of neutron produced in the total evaporation is higher than cascade and precompound cross section of neutron produced.

Table 4.25. Neutron scattered angular distributions ( $\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr)}$ for $\mathrm{p}+{ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=400 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been made by CEM03 code program

| ${ }^{206} \mathrm{~Pb}(\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{n}) ; \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=400 \mathrm{MeV}$ CEM03 - Code |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ang.n <br> [deg.] | Total | Cascade | Precompound | Total Evaporation |
|  | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross $(\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr})$ |
| 5 | 1664 | 604.3 | 85.13 | 974.8 |
| 15 | 1791 | 659.9 | 88.25 | 1043 |
| 25 | 1663 | 573.2 | 80.21 | 1010 |
| 35 | 1610 | 496.1 | 82.43 | 1031 |
| 45 | 1553 | 450.4 | 81.27 | 1022 |
| 55 | 1447 | 378.1 | 72.64 | 996.5 |
| 65 | 1381 | 320.7 | 70.63 | 989.5 |
| 75 | 1321 | 271.6 | 63.56 | 985.5 |
| 85 | 1269 | 235.4 | 63.09 | 970.7 |
| 95 | 1213 | 186.1 | 59.58 | 967.8 |
| 105 | 1125 | 144.3 | 52.87 | 927.6 |
| 115 | 1124 | 126.5 | 50.57 | 947.1 |
| 125 | 1051 | 95.55 | 47.6 | 907.7 |
| 135 | 1018 | 83.12 | 43.82 | 890.9 |
| 145 | 1022 | 66.96 | 38.05 | 917.2 |
| 155 | 989 | 57.49 | 37.52 | 894 |
| 165 | 947.2 | 50.59 | 43.84 | 852.7 |
| 175 | 978.2 | 48.41 | 31.72 | 898.1 |



Figure 4.25. Angular Distributions ( $\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr} \mathrm{)} \mathrm{of} \mathrm{the} \mathrm{neutrons} \mathrm{generated} \mathrm{as} \mathrm{a} \mathrm{result} \mathrm{of} \mathrm{bombardment} \mathrm{of} \mathrm{element}$ ${ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ with 400 MeV energetic protons

### 4.4.2.13. Neutron Angular Distribution for $p+{ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ Reaction at $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=450 \mathrm{MeV}$

The CEM03 indicate asymmetrical angular distributions for secondary nucleons. This is because of high asymmetry of the cascade component. A convenient to have asymmetrical distributions for particles emitted throughout the pre-equilibrium interaction stage is connected to keeping several memory of the direction of a projectile.

Figure 4.26. and Table 4.26. Shows the evaluated results and angle-integrated emission Spectra measurements at $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=450 \mathrm{MeV}$. Number of inelastic interactions is 10000, number of elastic interactions is 5633, reaction cross section is 1601.33 mb , and elastic cross section is 902.03 mb . The calculation obtained for neutron emitted has been made for four steps (Total, Cascade, Precompound, Total evaporation) at angle $\left(5^{\circ}, 15^{\circ}\right.$ $175^{\circ}$ ). As can be seen in Figure (4.26) cascade cross section is decreasing when angular distributions are increasing and there is no change at Precompound, total cross section and total evaporation cross section. The cross section of neutron produced in the total evaporation is higher than cascade and precompound cross section of neutron produced.

Table 4.26. Neutron scattered angular distributions ( $\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr)}$ ) for $\mathrm{p}+{ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=450 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been made by CEM03 code program

| ${ }^{206} \mathrm{~Pb}(\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{n}) ; \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=450 \mathrm{MeV}$ CEM03 - Code |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ang.n <br> [deg.] | Total | Cascade | Precompound | Total Evaporation |
|  | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross Section (mb/sr) | Cross Section (mb/sr) | $\underset{(\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr})}{\text { Cross }}$ Section |
| 5 | 1891 | 659.3 | 100.7 | 1131 |
| 15 | 1943 | 751.3 | 98.29 | 1093 |
| 25 | 1852 | 641.1 | 96.18 | 1115 |
| 35 | 1719 | 534.3 | 92.28 | 1093 |
| 45 | 1616 | 475.8 | 82.09 | 1058 |
| 55 | 1551 | 411.1 | 83.35 | 1056 |
| 65 | 1485 | 366.2 | 76.14 | 1043 |
| 75 | 1397 | 297.6 | 72.66 | 1027 |
| 85 | 1334 | 252.1 | 66.19 | 1016 |
| 95 | 1257 | 205.3 | 65.16 | 986.3 |
| 105 | 1235 | 165.4 | 62.06 | 1008 |
| 115 | 1194 | 134.4 | 54.04 | 1006 |
| 125 | 1136 | 120.8 | 49.44 | 966 |
| 135 | 1081 | 83.54 | 48.59 | 948.7 |
| 145 | 1070 | 80.04 | 40.79 | 949.3 |
| 155 | 1057 | 67.81 | 47.4 | 942.1 |
| 165 | 1050 | 40.67 | 37.28 | 971.6 |
| 175 | 1062 | 57.04 | 50.33 | 954.5 |



Figure 4.26. Angular Distributions (mb/sr) of the neutrons generated as a result of bombardment of element ${ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ with 450 MeV energetic protons

### 4.4.2.14. Angular Distribution for $\mathrm{p}+{ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ Reaction at 35 MeV and 295 MeV (Compare between CEM03 and Experimental Data)

The calculated angular distribution of ${ }^{206} \mathrm{~Pb}$ reactions are compared with the experimental values in figures 27 and 28. The equilibrium calculations of ${ }^{206} \mathrm{~Pb}(\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{xn})$ reaction are in good agreement with the measurements at 35 MeV and 295 MeV . For ${ }^{206} \mathrm{~Pb}(\mathrm{p}$, xn) reaction the pre-equilibrium calculations (hybrid and GDH models) are in good agreement with the measurements. The cascade-exciton model calculations (CEM03) are in good agreement with the experimental values at energies below 35 MeV and 295 MeV respectively.
 Calculations have been made by CEM03 code program compare by the experimental data

|  | ${ }^{206} \mathrm{~Pb}(\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{n}) ; \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=35 \mathrm{MeV}$ CEM03 -Code | E=35 MeV Pb Experimental DATA |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Ang.n } \\ \text { [deg.] } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Total Cross Section mb | Experimental mb |
| 5 | 572.4 |  |
| 10.1 |  | 192000 |
| 12.1 |  | 59600 |
| 15 | 607.7 |  |
| 16.1 |  | 17000 |
| 20.1 |  | 5970 |
| 24.1 |  | 1910 |
| 25 | 626.3 |  |
| 28.1 | V | 790 |
| 32.2 |  | 340 |
| 34.2 |  | 225 |
| 35 | 632.6 |  |
| 38.2 |  | 149 |
| 40.2 |  | 140 |
| 44.2 |  | 122 |
| 45 | 576.2 |  |
| 48.2 |  | 78.9 |
| 52.2 |  | 31.7 |
| 55 | 542.9 |  |
| 56.3 |  | 10.4 |
| 60.3 |  | 13.8 |
| 64.3 |  | 21.1 |
| 65 | 532.8 |  |
| 68.3 |  | 18 |
| 72.3 |  | 9.92 |
| 75 | 498.2 |  |
| 76.3 |  | 3.12 |
| 80.3 |  | 2.06 |
| 84.3 |  | 3.88 |
| 85 | 489.3 |  |
| 88.3 |  | 4.66 |
| 92.3 |  | 3.66 |
| 95 | 459 |  |
| 96.3 |  | 1.86 |
| 100.3 |  | 0.744 |
| 104.3 |  | 0.642 |



Figure 4.27. Angular Distributions (mb/sr) of the neutrons generated as a result of bombardment of element ${ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ with 35 MeV energetic protons
 Calculations have been made by CEM03 code program compare by the experimental data.



Figure 4.28. Angular Distributions (mb/sr) of the neutrons generated as a result of bombardment of element ${ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ with 295 MeV energetic protons

### 4.4.2.15. Angular distribution for $\mathrm{p}+{ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ Reaction at65 MeV and 95 MeV (Compare between CEM03 and Experimental Data)

The calculated angular distributions of ${ }^{232} \mathrm{Th}$ reactions are compared with the experimental values in figures 29 and 30. The equilibrium calculations of ${ }^{232} \mathrm{Th}(\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{xn})$ reaction are in good agreement with the measurements at 65 MeV and 95 MeV . For ${ }^{232} \mathrm{Th}(\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{xn})$ reaction the pre-equilibrium calcuculations (hybrid and GDH models) are in good agreement with the measurements. The cascade-exciton model calculations (CEM03) are in good agreement with the experimental values at energies 65 MeV and 95 MeV .

Table 4.29. Proton scattered angular distributions ( $\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr}$ ) for $\mathrm{p}+{ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=65 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been made by CEM03 code program compare by the experimental data

| Ang.p | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Th}^{232}\left(\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{p}^{\prime}\right): \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=65 \mathrm{MeV} \\ \text { CEM03 - Code } \end{gathered}$ | Experimental $\mathrm{E}=65 \mathrm{MeV}$ Th |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [deg.] | Total Cross Section mb | DATA-CM |
| 5 | 191.7 |  |
| 11.11 |  | 29740 |
| 12.11 |  | 18900 |
| 13.11 |  | 12350 |
| 14.11 |  | 6277 |
| 15 | 306.6 |  |
| 15.11 |  | 3319 |
| 16.11 |  | 2063 |
| 24.12 |  | 817.1 |
| 25 | 299.6 |  |
| 25.12 |  | 568.3 |
| 32.14 |  | 120.7 |
| 33.14 |  | 154.2 |
| 35 | 261.8 |  |
| 35.15 |  | 161.5 |
| 36.15 |  | 136.3 |
| 42.18 |  | 9.228 |
| 45 | 161.6 |  |
| 46.19 |  | 19.61 |
| 48.19 |  | 23.96 |
| 54.2 |  | 5.839 |
| 55 | 100.4 |  |
| 56.21 |  | 2.48 |
| 58.21 |  | 2.347 |
| 64.22 |  | 3.816 |
| 65 | 55.51 |  |
| 66.22 |  | 2.612 |
| 68.23 |  | 1.327 |
| 70.23 |  | 0.6583 |
| 75 | 38.52 |  |
| 85 | 28.01 |  |
| 95 | 21.34 |  |



Figure 4.29. Angular Distributions (mb/sr) of the neutrons generated as a result of bombardment of element ${ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ with 65 MeV energetic protons

Calculations have been made by CEM03 code program compare by the experimental data

|  | ${ }^{232} \mathrm{Th}(\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{n}) ; \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=95 \mathrm{MeV}$ CEM03 - Code | Experimental <br> $\mathrm{E}=95 \mathrm{MeV}$ |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| Ang.n | Total Cross Section mb | Experimental |
| [deg. $]$ |  | 1387 |
| 5 |  | DATA-CM |
| 5.806 |  | 185200 |
| 6.957 | 1401 | 85190 |
| 14.63 |  | 1146 |
| 15 |  | 1404 |
| 17.03 |  | 1203 |
| 17.94 |  | 1099 |
| 24.5 |  | 85.39 |
| 25 | 1377 | 101.2 |
| 26.69 | 1273 | 12.7 |
| 28.19 | 981.4 | 82.14 |
| 31.41 |  |  |
| 35 |  |  |
| 45 |  |  |
| 175 |  |  |



Figure 4.30. Angular Distributions (mb/sr) of the neutrons generated as a result of bombardment of element ${ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ with 95 MeV energetic protons

### 4.4.3.1. $\alpha$ Angular Distribution for $p+{ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ Reaction at $\mathbf{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=\mathbf{3 0} \mathrm{MeV}$

The calculation for the angular distribution of ${ }^{206} \mathrm{~Pb}(p, \alpha)$ reaction has been see in the Fig. 4.31. In this reaction $\alpha$ - particle emitted at these angles $\left(2.5^{\circ}, 7.5^{\circ} \ldots \ldots \ldots . .177 .5^{\circ}\right)$. In this reaction, when $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=5.50 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to (6.65 mb ), located at this angle ( $12.5^{\circ}$ ), and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to $(0.563 \mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle $\left(177.5^{\circ}\right)$. When $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=10.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to ( 4.61 mb ) located at this angle $\left(2.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to $(0.0905 \mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle $\left(172.5^{\circ}\right)$. When $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=15.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to ( 3.4 mb ) located at this angle $\left(2.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to ( 0.00853 mb ), located at this angle ( $177.5^{\circ}$ ). Figure (4.31) represents the evaluated results and angle-integrated emission spectra at $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=30 \mathrm{MeV}$.
 Calculations have been made by ALICE/ASH code program

| ${ }^{206} \mathrm{pb}(\mathrm{p}, \alpha) ; \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=30 \mathrm{MeV}$ ALICE/ASH Code |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ANGLE/DEG. | $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=5.50 \mathrm{MeV}$ | $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=10.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ | $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=15.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ |
|  | Cross section mb | Cross section mb | Cross section mb |
| 2.5 | 6.54 | 4.61 | 3.4 |
| 7.5 | 6.54 | 4.55 | 3.28 |
| 12.5 | 6.65 | 4.53 | 3.29 |
| 17.5 | 6.54 | 4.51 | 3.2 |
| 22.5 | 6.22 | 4.22 | 2.91 |
| 27.5 | 6.4 | 4.2 | 2.89 |
| 32.5 | 6.24 | 4.11 | 2.67 |
| 37.5 | 6.23 | 3.96 | 2.46 |
| 42.5 | 6.31 | 3.91 | 2.34 |
| 47.5 | 5.83 | 3.44 | 1.99 |
| 52.5 | 5.36 | 3.11 | 1.71 |
| 57.5 | 5 | 2.78 | 1.46 |
| 62.5 | 4.56 | 2.44 | 1.26 |
| 67.5 | 4.24 | 2.19 | 1.09 |
| 72.5 | 3.97 | 1.98 | 0.97 |
| 77.5 | 3.77 | 1.81 | 0.85 |
| 82.5 | 3.32 | 1.58 | 0.71 |
| 87.5 | 3.12 | 1.4 | 0.61 |
| 92.5 | 2.81 | 1.25 | 0.506 |
| 97.5 | 2.63 | 1.08 | 0.425 |
| 102.5 | 2.36 | 0.965 | 0.35 |
| 107.5 | 2.14 | 0.82 | 0.289 |
| 112.5 | 1.99 | 0.72 | 0.211 |
| 117.5 | 1.79 | 0.593 | 0.151 |
| 122.5 | 1.66 | 0.509 | 0.115 |
| 127.5 | 1.53 | 0.439 | 0.0826 |
| 132.5 | 1.39 | 0.341 | 0.0454 |
| 137.5 | 1.29 | 0.292 | 0.0267 |
| 142.5 | 1.06 | 0.199 | 0.0147 |
| 147.5 | 0.929 | 0.156 | 0.0117 |
| 152.5 | 0.847 | 0.127 | 0.0109 |
| 157.5 | 0.692 | 0.103 | 0.0094 |
| 162.5 | 0.681 | 0.1 | 0.0095 |
| 167.5 | 0.629 | 0.0953 | 0.009 |
| 172.5 | 0.576 | 0.0905 | 0.0085 |
| 177.5 | 0.563 | 0.0909 | 0.0085 |



Figure 4.31. Angular Distributions ( $\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr)}$ of the alpha generated as a result of bombardment of element ${ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ with 30 MeV energetic protons

### 4.4.3.2. $\alpha$ Angular Distribution for $p+{ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ Reaction at $\mathbf{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=\mathbf{6 0} \mathrm{MeV}$

The calculation for the angular distribution of ${ }^{206} \mathrm{~Pb}(\mathrm{p}, \alpha)$ reaction has been see in the Fig. 4.32. In this reaction $\alpha$ - particle emitted at angle $\left(2.5^{\circ}, 7.5^{\circ} \ldots \ldots . . .177 .5^{\circ}\right)$. In this reaction, when $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=5.50 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to ( 6.33 mb ), located at this angle $\left(12.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to $(0.815 \mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle $\left(172.5^{\circ}\right)$. When $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=10.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to ( 5.81 mb ) located at this angle $\left(2.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to ( 0.341 mb ), located at this angle $\left(172.5^{\circ}\right)$. When $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=15.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to ( 4.98 mb ) located at this angle $\left(2.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to ( 0.131 $\mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle ( $172.5^{\circ}$ ). Figure (4.32) represents the evaluated results and angle-integrated emission Spectra measurements at $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=60 \mathrm{MeV}$.
 Calculations have been made by ALICE/ASH code program

| ${ }^{206} \mathrm{pb}(\mathrm{p}, \alpha) ; \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=60 \mathrm{MeV}$ ALICE/ASH -Code |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ANGLE/DEG | $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=5.50 \mathrm{MeV}$ | $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=10.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ | $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=15.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ |
|  | Cross Section mb | Cross Section mb | Cross Section mb |
| 2.5 | 6.27 | 5.81 | 4.98 |
| 7.5 | 6.24 | 5.7 | 4.79 |
| 12.5 | 6.33 | 5.68 | 4.87 |
| 17.5 | 6.2 | 5.66 | 4.82 |
| 22.5 | 5.92 | 5.31 | 4.44 |
| 27.5 | 6.02 | 5.28 | 4.55 |
| 32.5 | 5.83 | 5.22 | 4.47 |
| 37.5 | 5.86 | 5.13 | 4.45 |
| 42.5 | 5.92 | 5.23 | 4.58 |
| 47.5 | 5.49 | 4.82 | 4.22 |
| 52.5 | 5.13 | 4.52 | 3.9 |
| 57.5 | 4.89 | 4.28 | 3.5 |
| 62.5 | 4.49 | 3.88 | 3.11 |
| 67.5 | 4.31 | 3.62 | 2.77 |
| 72.5 | 4.13 | 3.36 | 2.5 |
| 77.5 | 3.96 | 3.07 | 2.2 |
| 82.5 | 3.67 | 2.77 | 1.9 |
| 87.5 | 3.48 | 2.47 | 1.63 |
| 92.5 | 3.17 | 2.23 | 1.36 |
| 97.5 | 3 | 1.97 | 1.17 |
| 102.5 | 2.63 | 1.72 | 0.964 |
| 107.5 | 2.45 | 1.51 | 0.825 |
| 112.5 | 2.31 | 1.36 | 0.666 |
| 117.5 | 2.06 | 1.14 | 0.531 |
| 122.5 | 1.96 | 1.05 | 0.478 |
| 127.5 | 1.81 | 0.939 | 0.408 |
| 132.5 | 1.68 | 0.808 | 0.33 |
| 137.5 | 1.56 | 0.743 | 0.29 |
| 142.5 | 1.33 | 0.601 | 0.232 |
| 147.5 | 1.16 | 0.506 | 0.192 |
| 152.5 | 1.09 | 0.456 | 0.175 |
| 157.5 | 0.941 | 0.395 | 0.152 |
| 162.5 | 0.92 | 0.38 | 0.147 |
| 167.5 | 0.87 | 0.36 | 0.139 |
| 172.5 | 0.815 | 0.341 | 0.131 |
| 177.5 | 0.816 | 0.345 | 0.132 |



Figure 4.32. Angular Distributions (mb/sr) of the alpha generated as a result of bombardment of element ${ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ with 60 MeV energetic protons

### 4.4.3.3. $\alpha$ Angular Distribution for $p+{ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ Reaction at $\mathbf{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=90 \mathrm{MeV}$

The calculation for the angular distribution of ${ }^{206} \mathrm{~Pb}(\mathrm{p}, \alpha)$ reaction has been see in the Fig. 4.33. In this reaction $\alpha$ - particle emitted at angle $\left(2.5^{\circ}, 7.5^{\circ} \ldots \ldots . . .177 .5^{\circ}\right)$. In this reaction, when $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=5.50 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to ( 3.72 mb ), located at this angle $\left(12.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to ( 0.656 mb ), located at this angle ( $177.5^{\circ}$ ). When $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=10.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to $(3.58 \mathrm{mb})$ located at this angle $\left(2.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to $(0.376 \mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle $\left(172.5^{\circ}\right)$. When $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=15.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to ( 3.19 mb ) located at this angle $\left(47.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to ( 0.207 $\mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle $\left(177.5^{\circ}\right)$. When $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=80.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to $(5.97 \mathrm{mb})$ located at this angle $\left(2.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to $(0.00177 \mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle $\left(82.5^{\circ}\right)$. Figure (4.33)
represents the evaluated results and angle-integrated emission Spectra measurements at $E_{p}=90 \mathrm{MeV}$.

Table 4.33. Alpha scattered angular distributions (mb/sr) for $\mathrm{p}+{ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=90 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been made by ALICE/ASH code program

| ${ }^{206} \mathrm{~Pb}(\mathrm{p}, \alpha) ; \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=90 \mathrm{MeV}$ ALICE/ASH - Code |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ANGLE/DEG. | $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=5.50 \mathrm{MeV}$ | $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=10.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ | $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=15.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ | $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=80.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ |
|  | Cross Section mb | Cross Section mb | Cross Section mb | Cross Section mb |
| 2.5 | 3.67 | 3.58 | 3.08 | 5.97 |
| 7.5 | 3.69 | 3.55 | 2.99 | 5.65 |
| 12.5 | 3.72 | 3.52 | 3.05 | 5 |
| 17.5 | 3.62 | 3.51 | 3.07 | 4.07 |
| 22.5 | 3.46 | 3.33 | 2.9 | 2.98 |
| 27.5 | 3.52 | 3.34 | 3.05 | 2.23 |
| 32.5 | 3.41 | 3.35 | 3.11 | 1.47 |
| 37.5 | 3.45 | 3.37 | 3.2 | 1.03 |
| 42.5 | 3.54 | 3.54 | 3.4 | 0.71 |
| 47.5 | 3.3 | 3.29 | 3.19 | 0.424 |
| 52.5 | 3.1 | 3.14 | 3.06 | 0.256 |
| 57.5 | 2.95 | 2.99 | 2.82 | 0.156 |
| 62.5 | 2.77 | 2.79 | 2.61 | 0.0946 |
| 67.5 | 2.67 | 2.66 | 2.4 | 0.0531 |
| 72.5 | 2.59 | 2.52 | 2.22 | 0.026 |
| 77.5 | 2.56 | 2.38 | 2.04 | 0.00918 |
| 82.5 | 2.38 | 2.19 | 1.81 | 0.00177 |
| 87.5 | 2.31 | 2 | 1.6 |  |
| 92.5 | 2.14 | 1.84 | 1.38 |  |
| 107.5 | 1.72 | 1.32 | 0.908 |  |
| 112.5 | 1.63 | 1.2 | 0.759 |  |
| 117.5 | 1.49 | 1.05 | 0.207 |  |
| 122.5 | 1.41 | 0.963 | 0.207 |  |
| 127.5 | 1.34 | 0.891 | 0.207 |  |
| 132.5 | 1.27 | 0.796 | 0.207 |  |
| 137.5 | 1.2 | 0.75 | 0.207 |  |
| 142.5 | 1.01 | 0.602 | 0.207 |  |
| 147.5 | 0.887 | 0.519 | 0.207 |  |
| 152.5 | 0.841 | 0.475 | 0.207 |  |
| 157.5 | 0.732 | 0.419 | 0.207 |  |
| 162.5 | 0.722 | 0.407 | 0.207 |  |
| 167.5 | 0.693 | 0.391 | 0.207 |  |
| 172.5 | 0.661 | 0.376 | 0.207 |  |
| 177.5 | 0.656 | 0.378 | 0.207 |  |



Figure 4.33. Angular Distributions (mb/sr) of the alpha generated as a result of bombardment of element ${ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ with 90 MeV energetic protons

### 4.4.3.4. $\alpha$ Angular Distribution for $p+{ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ Reaction at $\mathbf{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=120 \mathrm{MeV}$

The calculation for the angular distribution of ${ }^{206} \mathrm{~Pb}(\mathrm{p}, \alpha)$ reaction has been see in the Fig. 4.34. In this reaction $\alpha$ - particle emitted at angle ( $2.5^{\circ}, 7.5^{\circ}$ $\qquad$ $177.5^{\circ}$ ). In this reaction, when $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=5.50 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to $(2.31 \mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle ( $12.5^{\circ}$ ), and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to $(0.481 \mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle $\left(177.5^{\circ}\right)$. When $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=15.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to $(2.37 \mathrm{mb})$ located at this angle $\left(42.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to $(0.205 \mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle $\left(177.5^{\circ}\right)$. When $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=85.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to $(3.82 \mathrm{mb})$ located at this angle $\left(27.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to $(0.00231 \mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle $\left(87.5^{\circ}\right)$. When $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=95.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to $(4.68 \mathrm{mb})$ located at this angle $\left(2.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to $(0.00015 \mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle $\left(87.5^{\circ}\right)$. When $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=105.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to $(6.72 \mathrm{mb})$ located at this angle $\left(2.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section
equal to $(0.00227 \mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle $\left(72.5^{\circ}\right)$. Figure (4.34) represents the evaluated results and angle-integrated emission Spectra measurements at $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=120 \mathrm{MeV}$.

Table 4.34. Alpha scattered angular distributions ( $\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr}$ ) for $\mathrm{p}+{ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=120 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been made by ALICE/ASH code program

| ${ }^{206} \mathrm{~Pb}(\mathrm{p}, \alpha) ; \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=120 \mathrm{MeV}$ ALICE/ASH - Code |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ANGLE/DEG | $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=5.50 \mathrm{MeV}$ | $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=15.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ | $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=85.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ | $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=95.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=105.5 \mathrm{Me} \\ & \mathrm{~V} \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cross Section } \\ & \mathrm{mb} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cross Section } \\ & \mathrm{mb} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Cross Section mb | $\begin{gathered} \text { Cross Section } \\ \mathrm{mb} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cross Section } \\ & \mathrm{mb} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| 2.5 | 2.28 | 1.93 | 2.72 | 4.68 | 6.72 |
| 7.5 | 2.3 | 1.88 | 2.86 | 4.59 | 6.31 |
| 12.5 | 2.31 | 1.92 | 3.25 | 4.58 | 5.78 |
| 17.5 | 2.22 | 1.94 | 3.58 | 4.42 | 5.04 |
| 22.5 | 2.14 | 1.89 | 3.69 | 4.13 | 3.82 |
| 27.5 | 2.18 | 2.02 | 3.82 | 3.86 | 2.76 |
| 32.5 | 2.12 | 2.1 | 3.35 | 3.04 | 1.74 |
| 37.5 | 2.19 | 2.22 | 2.92 | 2.39 | 1.19 |
| 42.5 | 2.21 | 2.37 | 2.34 | 1.72 | 0.758 |
| 47.5 | 2.11 | 2.27 | 1.52 | 1.01 | 0.433 |
| 52.5 | 1.98 | 2.21 | 0.94 | 0.595 | 0.239 |
| 57.5 | 1.86 | 2.05 | 0.564 | 0.342 | 0.117 |
| 62.5 | 1.76 | 1.93 | 0.332 | 0.193 | 0.0518 |
| 67.5 | 1.74 | 1.83 | 0.181 | 0.0941 | 0.0174 |
| 72.5 | 1.67 | 1.71 | 0.0891 | 0.0375 | 0.00227 |
| 77.5 | 1.68 | 1.61 | 0.0362 | 0.0107 |  |
| 82.5 | 1.56 | 1.45 | 0.0115 | 0.0016 |  |
| 87.5 | 1.54 | 1.31 | 0.00231 | 0.00015 |  |
| 92.5 | 1.44 | 1.15 |  |  |  |
| 97.5 | 1.37 | 1.02 |  |  |  |
| 102.5 | 1.26 | 0.895 |  |  |  |
| 107.5 | 1.18 | 0.78 |  |  |  |
| 112.5 | 1.15 | 0.671 |  |  |  |
| 117.5 | 1.04 | 0.56 |  |  |  |
| 132.5 | 0.922 | 0.422 |  |  |  |
| 137.5 | 0.851 | 0.378 |  |  |  |
| 142.5 | 0.738 | 0.315 |  |  |  |
| 147.5 | 0.635 | 0.261 |  |  |  |
| 152.5 | 0.602 | 0.242 |  |  |  |
| 157.5 | 0.531 | 0.218 |  |  |  |
| 162.5 | 0.513 | 0.21 |  |  |  |
| 167.5 | 0.503 | 0.208 |  |  |  |
| 172.5 | 0.487 | 0.205 |  |  |  |
| 177.5 | 0.481 | 0.205 |  |  |  |



Figure 4.34. Angular Distributions (mb/sr) of the alpha generated as a result of bombardment of element ${ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ with 120 MeV energetic protons

### 4.4.3.5. $\alpha$ Angular Distribution for $p+{ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ Reaction at $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=150 \mathrm{MeV}$

The calculation for the angular distribution of ${ }^{206} \mathrm{~Pb}(p, \alpha)$ reaction has been see in the Fig. 4.35. In this reaction $\alpha$ - particle emitted at angle $\left(2.5^{\circ}, 7.5^{\circ} \ldots \ldots . . .177 .5^{\circ}\right)$. In this reaction, when $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=5.50 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to ( 1.25 mb ), located at this angle $\left(12.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to $(0.356 \mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle ( $177.5^{\circ}$ ). When $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=85.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to ( 2.43 mb ) located at this angle ( $37.5^{\circ}$ ), and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to $(0.042 \mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle $\left(82.5^{\circ}\right)$. When $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=105.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to ( 3.54 mb ) located at this angle $\left(27.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to ( 0.324 $\mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle ( $57.5^{\circ}$ ). When $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=120.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to $(4.34 \mathrm{mb})$ located at this angle $\left(17.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to $(0.161 \mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle $\left(57.5^{\circ}\right)$. When $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=140.5$

MeV the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to $(6.31 \mathrm{mb})$ located at this angle $\left(2.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to $(0.0205 \mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle ( $57.5^{\circ}$ ). Figure (4.35) represents the evaluated results and angleintegrated emission Spectra measurements at $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=150 \mathrm{MeV}$.

Table 4.35. Alpha scattered angular distributions (mb/sr) for $\mathrm{p}+{ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=150 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been made by ALICE/ASH code program

| ${ }^{206} \mathrm{~Pb}(\mathrm{p}, \alpha) ; \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=150 \mathrm{MeV}$ ALICE/ASH - Code |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ANGLE/DEG. | $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=5.50 \mathrm{MeV}$ | $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=85.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ | $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=105.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ | $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=120.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{E}_{\alpha}= \\ 140.5 \\ \mathrm{MeV} \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Cross Section } \\ \mathrm{mb} \end{gathered}$ | Cross Section mb | Cross Section mb | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cross Section } \\ & \mathrm{mb} \end{aligned}$ | Cross Section mb |
| 2.5 | 1.5 | 0.543 | 0.896 | 2.88 | 6.31 |
| 7.5 | 1.51 | 0.703 | 1.23 | 3.18 | 5.69 |
| 12.5 | 1.52 | 1.06 | 1.95 | 3.89 | 4.5 |
| 17.5 | 1.47 | 1.48 | 2.69 | 4.34 | 3.06 |
| 22.5 | 1.42 | 1.86 | 3.24 | 4.22 | 1.8 |
| 27.5 | 1.45 | 2.28 | 3.54 | 3.76 | 1.09 |
| 32.5 | 1.41 | 2.38 | 3.09 | 2.73 | 0.61 |
| 37.5 | 1.46 | 2.43 | 2.67 | 2 | 0.379 |
| 42.5 | 1.48 | 2.32 | 1.93 | 1.26 | 0.219 |
| 47.5 | 1.42 | 1.81 | 1.15 | 0.686 | 0.111 |
| 52.5 | 1.34 | 1.29 | 0.636 | 0.353 | 0.0533 |
| 57.5 | 1.27 | 0.853 | 0.324 | 0.161 | 0.0205 |
| 62.5 | 1.2 | 0.539 |  |  |  |
| 67.5 | 1.19 | 0.319 |  |  |  |
| 72.5 | 1.14 | 0.177 |  |  |  |
| 77.5 | 1.16 | 0.0909 |  |  |  |
| 82.5 | 1.08 | 0.042 |  |  |  |
| 87.5 | 1.07 |  |  |  |  |
| 92.5 | 1.01 |  |  |  |  |
| 97.5 | 0.968 |  |  |  |  |
| 102.5 | 0.898 |  |  |  |  |
| 107.5 | 0.842 |  |  |  |  |
| 112.5 | 0.823 |  |  |  |  |
| 117.5 | 0.75 |  |  |  |  |
| 122.5 | 0.71 |  |  |  |  |
| 127.5 | 0.693 |  |  |  |  |
| 132.5 | 0.673 |  |  |  |  |
| 147.5 | 0.469 |  |  |  |  |
| 152.5 | 0.445 |  |  |  |  |
| 157.5 | 0.393 |  |  |  |  |
| 162.5 | 0.38 |  |  |  |  |
| 167.5 | 0.374 |  |  |  |  |
| 172.5 | 0.362 |  |  |  |  |
| 177.5 | 0.356 |  |  |  |  |


 ${ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ with 150 MeV energetic protons

### 4.4.3.6. $\alpha$ Angular Distribution for $p+{ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ Reaction at $\mathbf{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=180 \mathrm{MeV}$

The calculation for the angular distribution of ${ }^{206} \mathrm{~Pb}(\mathrm{p}, \alpha)$ reaction has been see in the Fig. 4.36. In this reaction $\alpha$ - particle emitted at angle $\left(2.5^{\circ}, 7.5^{\circ} \ldots \ldots . . .177 .5^{\circ}\right)$. In this reaction, when $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=80.50 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to ( 1.93 mb ), located at this angle ( $42.5^{\circ}$ ), and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to $(0.164 \mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle $\left(2.5^{\circ}\right)$. When $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=110.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to $(2.41 \mathrm{mb})$ located at this angle $\left(37.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to $(0.158 \mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle $\left(2.5^{\circ}\right)$. When $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=135.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to ( 3.21 mb ) located at this angle $\left(27.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to ( 0.061 $\mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle $\left(62.5^{\circ}\right)$. When $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=150.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to $(4.07 \mathrm{mb})$ located at this angle $\left(17.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to $(0.0191 \mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle $\left(62.5^{\circ}\right)$. When $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=$
155.5 MeV the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to $(4.39 \mathrm{mb})$ located at this angle $\left(12.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to $(0.13 \mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle ( $52.5^{\circ}$ ). When $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=165.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to $(6.05 \mathrm{mb})$ located at this angle $\left(2.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to $(0.0544 \mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle ( $52.5^{\circ}$ ). Figure (4.36) represents the evaluated results and angle-integrated emission Spectra measurements at $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=180 \mathrm{MeV}$.
 Calculations have been made by ALICE/ASH code program

| ${ }^{206} \mathrm{~Pb}(\mathrm{p}, \alpha) ; \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=180 \mathrm{MeV}$ ALICE/ASH-Code |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| ANGLE/DE <br> G. | $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=80.5$ <br> MeV | $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=110.5$ <br> MeV | $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=135.5$ <br> MeV | $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=150.5$ <br> MeV | $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=155.5$ <br> MeV | $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=165$. <br> 5 MeV |
|  | Cross <br> Section mb | Cross Section <br> mb | Cross Section <br> mb | Cross Section <br> mb | Cross <br> Section <br> mb | Cross <br> Section <br> mb |
| 2.5 | 0.164 | 0.158 | 1.04 | 3.13 | 4.26 | 6.05 |
| 7.5 | 0.25 | 0.325 | 1.39 | 3.34 | 4.26 | 5.51 |
| 12.5 | 0.422 | 0.674 | 2.13 | 3.84 | 4.39 | 4.65 |
| 17.5 | 0.65 | 1.16 | 2.79 | 4.07 | 4.27 | 3.72 |
| 22.5 | 0.923 | 1.73 | 3.15 | 3.72 | 3.57 | 2.47 |
| 27.5 | 1.27 | 2.27 | 3.21 | 3.11 | 2.75 | 1.56 |
| 32.5 | 1.52 | 2.38 | 2.59 | 2.09 | 1.73 | 0.871 |
| 37.5 | 1.77 | 2.41 | 2.04 | 1.42 | 1.12 | 0.535 |
| 42.5 | 1.93 | 2.03 | 1.32 | 0.821 | 0.636 | 0.296 |
| 47.5 | 1.71 | 1.4 | 0.694 | 0.399 | 0.304 | 0.138 |
| 52.5 | 1.43 | 0.841 | 0.339 | 0.177 | 0.13 | 0.0544 |
| 57.5 | 1.09 | 0.452 | 0.15 m | 0.0654 |  |  |
| 62.5 | 0.794 | 0.241 | 0.061 | 0.0191 |  |  |
| 67.5 | 0.537 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 72.5 | 0.334 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 77.5 | 0.2 |  |  |  |  |  |



Figure 4.36. Angular Distributions (mb/sr) of the alpha generated as a result of bombardment of element ${ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ with 180 MeV energetic protons

### 4.4.3.7. $\alpha$ Angular Distribution for $p+{ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ Reaction at $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=210 \mathrm{MeV}$

The calculation for the angular distribution of ${ }^{206} \mathrm{~Pb}(\mathrm{p}, \alpha)$ reaction has been see in the Fig. 4.37. In this reaction $\alpha$ - particle emitted at angle $\left(2.5^{\circ}, 7.5^{\circ} \ldots \ldots . . .177 .5^{\circ}\right)$. In this reaction, when $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=5.50 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to ( 0.782 mb ), located at this angle $\left(12.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to $(0.215 \mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle ( $177.5^{\circ}$ ). When $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=90.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to $(1.58 \mathrm{mb})$ located at this angle $\left(42.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to $(0.101 \mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle $\left(2.5^{\circ}\right)$. When $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=125.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to ( 2.01 mb ) located at this angle $\left(37.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to ( 0.0784 $\mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle $\left(2.5^{\circ}\right)$. When $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=155.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to $(2.62 \mathrm{mb})$ located at this angle $\left(27.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to ( 0.281 mb ), located at this angle ( $52.5^{\circ}$ ). When $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=180.5$ MeV the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to $(3.64 \mathrm{mb})$ located at this angle $\left(17.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to $(0.0881 \mathrm{mb})$,
located at this angle $\left(52.5^{\circ}\right)$. When $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=195.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to $(5.39 \mathrm{mb})$ located at this angle $\left(2.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to ( 0.0234 mb ), located at this angle ( $52.5^{\circ}$ ). Figure (4.37) represents the evaluated results and angle-integrated emission Spectra measurements at $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=210 \mathrm{MeV}$.

Table 4.37. Alpha scattered angular distributions (mb/sr) for $\mathrm{p}+{ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=210 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been made by ALICE/ASH code program

| ${ }^{206} \mathrm{~Pb}(\mathrm{p}, \alpha) ; \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=210 \mathrm{MeV}$ ALICE/ASH - Code |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ANGLE/DEG | $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=5.50 \mathrm{MeV}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=90.5 \\ \mathrm{MeV} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=125.5 \\ \mathrm{MeV} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=155.5 \\ \mathrm{MeV} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=180.5 \\ \mathrm{MeV} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \mathrm{E}_{\alpha}= \\ 195.5 \\ \mathrm{MeV} \end{gathered}$ |
|  | Cross Section mb | Cross Section mb | $\begin{gathered} \text { Cross Section } \\ \mathrm{mb} \end{gathered}$ | Cross Section mb | Cross <br> Section mb | Cross Sectio n mb |
| 2.5 | 0.763 | 0.101 | 0.0784 | 0.567 | 3.23 | 5.39 |
| 7.5 | 0.775 | 0.157 | 0.177 | 0.866 | 3.31 | 4.9 |
| 12.5 | 0.782 | 0.276 | 0.414 | 1.46 | 3.6 | 3.99 |
| 17.5 | 0.753 | 0.445 | 0.776 | 2.05 | 3.64 | 3.05 |
| 22.5 | 0.731 | 0.658 | 1.25 | 2.45 | 3.16 | 1.91 |
| 27.5 | 0.75 | 0.941 | 1.73 | 2.62 | 2.49 | 1.18 |
| 32.5 | 0.732 | 1.16 | 1.91 | 2.19 | 1.58 | 0.633 |
| 37.5 | 0.762 | 1.4 | 2.01 | 1.77 | 1.0 | 0.368 |
| 42.5 | 0.778 | 1.58 | 1.76 | 1.16 | 0.539 | 0.188 |
| 47.5 | 0.75 | 1.44 | 1.25 | 0.602 | 0.236 | 0.0763 |
| 52.5 | 0.712 | 1.22 | 0.76 | 0.281 | 0.0881 | 0.0234 |
| 57.5 | 0.678 | 0.948 | 0.403 |  |  |  |
| 62.5 | 0.644 | 0.704 | 0.209 |  |  |  |
| 67.5 | 0.642 | 0.482 | 0.106 |  |  |  |
| 72.5 | 0.619 | 0.298 |  | - | - |  |
| 77.5 | 0.632 | 0.176 |  |  |  |  |
| 82.5 | 0.594 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 87.5 | 0.593 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 92.5 | 0.563 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 97.5 | 0.544 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 102.5 | 0.509 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 107.5 | 0.48 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 112.5 | 0.472 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 117.5 | 0.433 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 122.5 | 0.413 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 127.5 | 0.405 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 132.5 | 0.396 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 137.5 | 0.369 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 142.5 | 0.323 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 147.5 | 0.281 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 152.5 | 0.268 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 157.5 | 0.236 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 162.5 | 0.23 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 167.5 | 0.226 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 177.5 | 0.215 |  |  |  |  |  |


 ${ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ with 210 MeV energetic protons

### 4.4.3.8. $\alpha$ Angular Distribution for $p+{ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ Reaction at $\mathbf{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=240 \mathrm{MeV}$

The calculation for the angular distribution of ${ }^{206} \mathrm{~Pb}(\mathrm{p}, \alpha)$ reaction has been see in the Fig. 4.38. In this reaction $\alpha$ - particle emitted at angle $\left(2.5^{\circ}, 7.5^{\circ} \ldots \ldots . . .177 .5^{\circ}\right)$. In this reaction, when $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=5.50 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to ( 0.6 mb ), located at this angle $\left(42.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to $(0.176 \mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle $\left(177.5^{\circ}\right)$. When $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=85.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to $(1.21 \mathrm{mb})$ located at this angle $\left(42.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to $(0.086 \mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle $\left(2.5^{\circ}\right)$. When $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=165.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to $(1.9 \mathrm{mb})$ located at this angle $\left(27.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to ( 0.148 $\mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle ( $57.5^{\circ}$ ). When $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=205.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to $(2.98 \mathrm{mb})$ located at this angle $\left(17.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to $(0.0582 \mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle $\left(52.5^{\circ}\right)$. When $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=$
225.5 MeV the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to $(5.13 \mathrm{mb})$ located at this angle $\left(2.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to $(0.00156 \mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle ( $52.5^{\circ}$ ). Figure (4.38) represents the evaluated results and angleintegrated emission Spectra measurements at $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=240 \mathrm{MeV}$.

Table 4.38. Alpha scattered angular distributions ( $\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr}$ ) for $\mathrm{p}+{ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=240 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been made by ALICE/ASH code program

| ${ }^{206} \mathrm{~Pb}(\mathrm{p}, \alpha) ; \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=240 \mathrm{MeV}$ ALICE/ASH - Code |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ANGLE/DEG. | $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=5.50 \mathrm{MeV}$ | $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=85.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ | $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=165.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ | $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=205.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{E}_{\alpha}= \\ 225.5 \\ \mathrm{MeV} \end{array}$ |
|  | Cross Section mb | Cross Section mb | Cross Section mb | Cross Section mb | Cross Section mb |
| 2.5 | 0.583 | 0.086 | 0.156 | 2.41 | 5.13 |
| 7.5 | 0.596 | 0.11 | 0.335 | 2.52 | 4.73 |
| 12.5 | 0.59 | 0.167 | 0.696 | 2.87 | 3.73 |
| 17.5 | 0.566 | 0.268 | 1.15 | 2.98 | 2.32 |
| 22.5 | 0.557 | 0.403 | 1.57 | 2.67 | 1.34 |
| 27.5 | 0.564 | 0.595 | 1.9 | 2.14 | 0.744 |
| 32.5 | 0.561 | 0.776 | 1.78 | 1.36 | 0.412 |
| 37.5 | 0.578 | 0.985 | 1.61 | 0.855 | 0.217 |
| 42.5 | 0.6 | 1.21 | 1.18 | 0.439 | 0.0947 |
| 47.5 | 0.576 | 1.17 | 0.688 | 0.176 | 0.0201 |
| 52.5 | 0.551 | 1.08 | 0.341 | 0.0582 | 0.00156 |
| 57.5 | 0.529 | 0.906 | 0.148 |  |  |
| 62.5 | 0.492 | 0.73 |  |  |  |
| 67.5 | 0.486 | 0.559 |  |  |  |
| 72.5 | 0.48 | 0.391 |  |  |  |
| 77.5 | 0.488 | 0.256 |  |  |  |
| 82.5 | 0.462 | 0.157 |  |  |  |
| 87.5 | 0.464 |  |  |  |  |
| 92.5 | 0.443 |  |  |  |  |
| 97.5 | 0.426 |  |  |  |  |
| 127.5 | 0.325 |  |  |  |  |
| 132.5 | 0.317 |  |  |  |  |
| 137.5 | 0.299 |  |  |  |  |
| 142.5 | 0.256 |  |  |  |  |
| 147.5 | 0.227 |  |  |  |  |
| 152.5 | 0.212 |  |  |  |  |
| 157.5 | 0.191 |  |  |  |  |
| 162.5 | 0.182 |  |  |  |  |
| 177.5 | 0.176 |  |  |  |  |


 ${ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ with 240 MeV energetic protons

### 4.4.3.9. $\alpha$ Angular Distribution for $p+{ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ Reaction at $\mathbf{E}_{p}=270 \mathrm{MeV}$

The calculation for the angular distribution of ${ }^{206} \mathrm{~Pb}(\mathrm{p}, \alpha)$ reaction has been see in the Fig. 4.39. In this reaction $\alpha$ - particle emitted at angle $\left(2.5^{\circ}, 7.5^{\circ} \ldots \ldots . . .177 .5^{\circ}\right)$. In this reaction, when $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=5.50 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to ( 0.47 mb ), located at this angle ( $42.5^{\circ}$ ), and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to $(0.145 \mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle ( $177.5^{\circ}$ ). When $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=105.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to $(1.1 \mathrm{mb})$ located at this angle $\left(47.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to $(0.0521 \mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle $\left(2.5^{\circ}\right)$. When $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=160.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to $(1.34 \mathrm{mb})$ located at this angle ( $37.5^{\circ}$ ), and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to ( 0.0217 $\mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle $\left(2.5^{\circ}\right)$. When $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=205.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to $(1.77 \mathrm{mb})$ located at this angle $\left(27.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to ( 0.136 mb ), located at this angle ( $52.5^{\circ}$ ). When $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=255.5$ MeV the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to $(4.2 \mathrm{mb})$ located at this angle
$\left(2.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to $(0.0533 \mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle ( $42.5^{\circ}$ ). Figure (4.39) represents the evaluated results and angle-integrated emission Spectra measurements at $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=270 \mathrm{MeV}$.

Table 4.39. Alpha scattered angular distributions ( $\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr}$ ) for $\mathrm{p}+{ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=270 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been made by ALICE/ASH code program

| ${ }^{206} \mathrm{~Pb}(\mathrm{p}, \alpha) ; \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=270 \mathrm{MeV}$ ALICE/ASH - Code |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ANGLE/DEG. | $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=5.50 \mathrm{MeV}$ | $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=105.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ | $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=160.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ | $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=205.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{E}_{\alpha}= \\ 255.5 \\ \mathrm{MeV} \end{array}$ |
|  | Cross Section mb | Cross Section mb | Cross Section mb | Cross Section mb | Cross Section mb |
| 2.5 | 0.453 | 0.0521 | 0.0217 | 0.377 | 4.2 |
| 7.5 | 0.463 | 0.0543 | 0.0662 | 0.619 | 3.77 |
| 12.5 | 0.459 | 0.0693 | 0.205 | 1.05 | 2.79 |
| 17.5 | 0.44 | 0.135 | 0.44 | 1.44 | 1.72 |
| 22.5 | 0.433 | 0.264 | 0.757 | 1.68 | 1.02 |
| 27.5 | 0.44 | 0.464 | 1.09 | 1.77 | 0.571 |
| 32.5 | 0.438 | 0.677 | 1.24 | 1.44 | 0.308 |
| 37.5 | 0.452 | 0.933 | 1.34 | 1.12 | 0.147 |
| 42.5 | 0.47 | 1.1 | 1.19 | 0.701 | 0.0533 |
| 47.5 | 0.452 | 1.1 | 0.858 | 0.339 |  |
| 52.5 | 0.433 | 0.95 | 0.531 | 0.136 |  |
| 57.5 | 0.417 | 0.721 | 0.279 |  |  |
| 62.5 | 0.388 | 0.53 |  |  |  |
| 67.5 | 0.384 | 0.386 |  |  |  |
| 72.5 | 0.38 | 0.223 |  |  |  |
| 77.5 | 0.386 |  |  |  |  |
| 82.5 | 0.367 |  |  |  |  |
| 87.5 | 0.369 |  |  |  |  |
| 92.5 | 0.353 |  |  |  |  |
| 97.5 | 0.341 |  |  |  |  |
| 102.5 | 0.318 |  |  |  |  |
| 107.5 | 0.303 |  |  |  |  |
| 112.5 | 0.293 |  |  |  |  |
| 117.5 | 0.273 |  |  |  |  |
| 132.5 | 0.257 |  |  |  |  |
| 147.5 | 0.187 |  |  |  |  |
| 152.5 | 0.175 |  |  |  |  |
| 157.5 | 0.158 |  |  |  |  |
| 162.5 | 0.151 |  |  |  |  |
| 167.5 | 0.15 |  |  |  |  |
| 177.5 | 0.145 |  |  |  |  |



Figure 4.39. Angular Distributions (mb/sr) of the alpha generated as a result of bombardment of element ${ }_{82} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ with 270 MeV energetic protons

### 4.4.4.10. $\alpha$ Angular Distribution for $p+9 \mathbf{T h}^{232}$ Reaction at $\mathbf{E}_{p}=30 \mathrm{MeV}$

The calculation for the angular distribution of ${ }^{232} \mathrm{Th}(\mathrm{p}, \alpha)$ reaction has been see in the Fig. 4.40. In this reaction $\alpha$ - particle emitted at angle $\left(2.5^{\circ}, 7.5^{\circ} \ldots \ldots . . .177 .5^{\circ}\right)$. In this reaction, when $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=5.50 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to ( 10 mb ), located at this angle ( $12.5^{\circ}$ ), and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to $(0.988 \mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle ( $177.5^{\circ}$ ). When $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=10.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to $(6.83 \mathrm{mb})$ located at this angle $\left(2.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to $(0.199 \mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle $\left(172.5^{\circ}\right)$. When $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=15.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to ( 4.44 mb ) located at this angle $\left(2.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to ( 0.0273 $\mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle $\left(177.5^{\circ}\right)$. Figure (4.40) represents the evaluated results and angle-integrated emission Spectra measurements at $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=30 \mathrm{MeV}$.

Table 4.40. Alpha scattered angular distributions ( $\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr}$ ) for $\mathrm{p}+{ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=30 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been made by ALICE/ASH code program

| ${ }^{232} \mathrm{Th}(\mathrm{P}, \alpha) ; \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=30 \mathrm{MeV}$ ALICE/ASH - Code |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ANGLE/DEG. | $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=5.50 \mathrm{MeV}$ | $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=10.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ | $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=15.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ |
|  | Cross Section mb | Cross Section mb | Cross Section mb |
| 2.5 | 9.89 | 6.83 | 4.44 |
| 7.5 | 9.83 | 6.62 | 4.3 |
| 12.5 | 10 | 6.65 | 4.32 |
| 17.5 | 9.86 | 6.62 | 4.22 |
| 22.5 | 9.36 | 6.07 | 3.85 |
| 27.5 | 9.63 | 6.14 | 3.83 |
| 32.5 | 9.38 | 5.88 | 3.56 |
| 37.5 | 9.38 | 5.7 | 3.32 |
| 42.5 | 9.37 | 5.5 | 3.21 |
| 47.5 | 8.74 | 5.04 | 2.76 |
| 52.5 | 7.91 | 4.4 | 2.41 |
| 57.5 | 7.54 | 4.03 | 2.09 |
| 62.5 | 6.79 | 3.52 | 1.83 |
| 67.5 | 6.36 | 3.2 | 1.61 |
| 72.5 | 5.96 | 2.95 | 1.45 |
| 77.5 | 5.63 | 2.69 | 1.29 |
| 82.5 | 5.04 | 2.38 | 1.11 |
| 87.5 | 4.73 | 2.15 | 0.959 |
| 92.5 | 4.33 | 1.89 | 0.805 |
| 97.5 | 4.01 | 1.68 | 0.689 |
| 102.5 | 3.65 | 1.49 | 0.577 |
| 107.5 | 3.3 | 1.3 | 0.481 |
| 112.5 | 3.08 | 1.09 | 0.365 |
| 117.5 | 2.72 | 0.901 | 0.27 |
| 122.5 | 2.63 | 0.832 | 0.219 |
| 127.5 | 2.36 | 0.692 | 0.166 |
| 132.5 | 2.21 | 0.552 | 0.105 |
| 137.5 | 2.03 | 0.479 | 0.0739 |
| 142.5 | 1.71 | 0.364 | 0.0475 |
| 147.5 | 1.5 | 0.297 | 0.0378 |
| 152.5 | 1.38 | 0.258 | 0.0348 |
| 157.5 | 1.18 | 0.22 | 0.0305 |
| 162.5 | 1.15 | 0.219 | 0.0304 |
| 167.5 | 1.08 | 0.209 | 0.0288 |
| 172.5 | 0.999 | 0.199 | 0.0273 |
| 177.5 | 0.988 | 0.2 | 0.0273 |



Figure 4.40. Angular Distributions ( $\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr}$ ) of the alpha generated as a result of bombardment of element ${ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ with 30 MeV energetic protons

### 4.4.4.11. $\alpha$ Angular Distribution for $p+{ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ Reaction at $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=\mathbf{6 0} \mathrm{MeV}$

The calculation for the angular distribution of ${ }^{232} \mathrm{Th}(\mathrm{p}, \alpha)$ reaction has been see in the Fig. 4.41. In this reaction $\alpha$ - particle emitted at angle $\left(2.5^{\circ}, 7.5^{\circ} \ldots \ldots . . .177 .5^{\circ}\right)$. In this reaction, when $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=5.50 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to ( 8.32 mb ), located at this angle $\left(12.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to ( 1.2 mb ), located at this angle ( $177.5^{\circ}$ ). When $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=10.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to $(7.19 \mathrm{mb})$ located at this angle $\left(2.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to $(0.516 \mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle $\left(172.5^{\circ}\right)$. When $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=15.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to $(5.82 \mathrm{mb})$ located at this angle $\left(2.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to ( 0.198 $\mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle ( $177.5^{\circ}$ ). Figure (4.41) represents the evaluated results and angle-integrated emission Spectra measurements at $E_{p}=60 \mathrm{MeV}$.

Table 4.41. Alpha scattered angular distributions ( $\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr}$ ) for $\mathrm{p}+{ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=60 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been made by ALICE/ASH code program

| ${ }^{232} \mathrm{Th}(\mathrm{P}, \alpha) ; \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=60 \mathrm{MeV}$ ALICE/ASH - Code |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ANGLE/DEG. | $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=5.50 \mathrm{MeV}$ | $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=10.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ | $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=15.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ |
|  | Cross Section mb | Cross Section mb | Cross Section mb |
| 2.5 | 8.3 | 7.19 | 5.82 |
| 7.5 | 8.27 | 6.96 | 5.61 |
| 12.5 | 8.32 | 6.96 | 5.68 |
| 17.5 | 8.12 | 6.94 | 5.61 |
| 22.5 | 7.7 | 6.39 | 5.17 |
| 27.5 | 7.86 | 6.53 | 5.32 |
| 32.5 | 7.62 | 6.39 | 5.23 |
| 37.5 | 7.71 | 6.47 | 5.24 |
| 42.5 | 7.82 | 6.62 | 5.45 |
| 47.5 | 7.33 | 6.24 | 5.03 |
| 52.5 | 6.8 | 5.75 | 4.66 |
| 57.5 | 6.47 | 5.43 | 4.18 |
| 62.5 | 6.03 | 4.94 | 3.77 |
| 67.5 | 5.74 | 4.55 | 3.37 |
| 72.5 | 5.55 | 4.25 | 3.06 |
| 77.5 | 5.3 | 3.9 | 2.74 |
| 82.5 | 4.87 | 3.51 | 2.38 |
| 87.5 | 4.63 | 3.18 | 2.08 |
| 92.5 | 4.26 | 2.82 | 1.76 |
| 97.5 | 3.96 | 2.53 | 1.53 |
| 102.5 | 3.56 | 2.23 | 1.29 |
| 107.5 | 3.29 | 1.99 | 1.11 |
| 112.5 | 3.09 | 1.73 | 0.909 |
| 117.5 | 2.78 | 1.5 | 0.748 |
| 122.5 | 2.63 | 1.4 | 0.669 |
| 127.5 | 2.47 | 1.27 | 0.588 |
| 132.5 | 2.35 | 1.12 | 0.489 |
| 137.5 | 2.2 | 1.04 | 0.435 |
| 142.5 | 1.86 | 0.837 | 0.336 |
| 147.5 | 1.62 | 0.708 | 0.279 |
| 152.5 | 1.52 | 0.65 | 0.255 |
| 157.5 | 1.34 | 0.568 | 0.222 |
| 162.5 | 1.31 | 0.555 | 0.216 |
| 167.5 | 1.26 | 0.535 | 0.207 |
| 172.5 | 1.2 | 0.516 | 0.198 |
| 177.5 | 1.2 | 0.518 | 0.198 |



Figure 4.41. Angular Distributions (mb/sr) of the alpha generated as a result of bombardment of element ${ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ with 60 MeV energetic protons

### 4.4.4.12. $\alpha$ Angular Distribution for $p+{ }_{90} \mathbf{T h}^{232}$ Reaction at $\mathbf{E}_{p}=90 \mathrm{MeV}$

The calculation for the angular distribution of ${ }^{232} \mathrm{Th}(\mathrm{p}, \alpha)$ reaction has been see in the Fig. 4.42. In this reaction $\alpha$ - particle emitted at angle $\left(2.5^{\circ}, 7.5^{\circ} \ldots \ldots . . .177 .55^{\circ}\right)$. In this reaction, when $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=5.50 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to ( 4.76 mb ), located at this angle $\left(12.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to $(0.933 \mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle ( $177.5^{\circ}$ ). When $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=10.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to $(4.37 \mathrm{mb})$ located at this angle $\left(42.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to $(0.534 \mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle $\left(172.5^{\circ}\right)$. When $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=15.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to ( 3.97 mb ) located at this angle $\left(42.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to ( 0.294 $\mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle $\left(172.5^{\circ}\right)$. When $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=80.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to $(6.94 \mathrm{mb})$ located at this angle $\left(2.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to $(0.171 \mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle ( $62.5^{\circ}$ ). When $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=85.5$ MeV the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to $(5.23 \mathrm{mb})$ located at this angle $\left(2.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to $(0.0635 \mathrm{mb})$,
located at this angle ( $62.5^{\circ}$ ). Figure (4.42) represents the evaluated results and angleintegrated emission Spectra measurements at $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=90 \mathrm{MeV}$.
 Calculations have been made by ALICE/ASH code program

| ${ }^{232} \mathrm{Th}(\mathrm{p}, \alpha) ; \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=90 \mathrm{MeV}$ ALICE/ASH-Code |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| ANGLE/DEG. | $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=5.50 \mathrm{MeV}$ | $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=10.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ | $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=15.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ | $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=80.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ | $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=$ <br> 85.5 <br> MeV |  |
|  | Cross Section <br> mb | Cross Section <br> mb | Cross Section <br> mb | Cross Section <br> mb | Cross <br> Section <br> mb |  |
|  |  | 4.73 | 4.28 | 3.59 | 6.94 |  |



Figure 4.42. Angular Distributions (mb/sr) of the alpha generated as a result of bombardment of element ${ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ with 90 MeV energetic protons

### 4.4.4.13. $\alpha$ Angular Distribution for $p+{ }_{90} \mathbf{T h}^{232}$ Reaction at $\mathbf{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=\mathbf{1 2 0} \mathbf{~ M e V}$

The calculation for the angular distribution of ${ }^{232} \mathrm{Th}(\mathrm{p}, \alpha)$ reaction has been see in the Fig. 4.43. In this reaction $\alpha$ - particle emitted at angle $\left(2.5^{\circ}, 7.5^{\circ} \ldots \ldots . .177 .5^{\circ}\right)$. In this reaction, when $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=5.50 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to ( 2.92 mb ), located at this angle $\left(12.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to $(0.67 \mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle $\left(177.5^{\circ}\right)$. When $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=10.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to $(2.88 \mathrm{mb})$ located at this angle $\left(42.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to $(0.436 \mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle $\left(177.5^{\circ}\right)$. When $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=85.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to ( 3.95 mb ) located at this angle $\left(27.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to ( 0.113 $\mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle $\left(72.5^{\circ}\right)$. When $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=100.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to $(5.53 \mathrm{mb})$ located at this angle $\left(17.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to $(0.125 \mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle $\left(72.5^{\circ}\right)$. When $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=120.5$ MeV the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to $(6.53 \mathrm{mb})$ located at this angle $\left(2.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to $(0.0381 \mathrm{mb})$,
located at this angle $\left(57.5^{\circ}\right)$. Figure 4.43 represents the evaluated results and angleintegrated emission Spectra measurements at $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=120 \mathrm{MeV}$.

Table 4.43. Alpha scattered angular distributions (mb/sr) for $\mathrm{p}+{ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=120 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been made by ALICE/ASH code program

| ${ }^{232} \mathrm{Th}(\mathrm{P}, \alpha) ; \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=120 \mathrm{MeV}$ ALICE/ASH - Code |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ANGLE/DEG. | $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=5.50 \mathrm{MeV}$ | $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=10.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ | $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=85.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ | $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=100.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{E}_{\alpha}= \\ 120.5 \\ \mathrm{MeV} \end{array}$ |
|  | Cross Section mb | Cross Section mb | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cross Section } \\ & \mathrm{mb} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Cross Section } \\ \mathrm{mb} \end{gathered}$ | Cross Section mb |
| 2.5 | 2.9 | 2.65 | 2.42 | 4.67 | 6.53 |
| 7.5 | 2.91 | 2.58 | 2.61 | 4.85 | 5.86 |
| 12.5 | 2.92 | 2.58 | 3.09 | 5.31 | 4.66 |
| 17.5 | 2.82 | 2.59 | 3.52 | 5.53 | 2.9 |
| 22.5 | 2.71 | 2.46 | 3.73 | 5.02 | 1.71 |
| 27.5 | 2.77 | 2.58 | 3.95 | 4.31 | 1.07 |
| 32.5 | 2.72 | 2.61 | 3.56 | 3.06 | 0.618 |
| 37.5 | 2.83 | 2.79 | 3.19 | 2.27 | 0.402 |
| 42.5 | 2.84 | 2.88 | 2.62 | 1.5 | 0.247 |
| 47.5 | 2.77 | 2.81 | 1.75 | 0.877 | 0.138 |
| 52.5 | 2.59 | 2.66 | 1.1 | 0.499 | 0.0769 |
| 57.5 | 2.46 | 2.55 | 0.67 | 0.257 | 0.0381 |
| 62.5 | 2.32 | 2.4 | 0.399 | 0.125 |  |
| 67.5 | 2.3 | 2.33 | 0.222 | 0.0516 |  |
| 72.5 | 2.22 | 2.21 | 0.113 | 0.0125 |  |
| 77.5 | 2.2 | 2.13 |  |  |  |
| 82.5 | 2.05 | 1.96 |  |  |  |
| 87.5 | 2.01 | 1.84 |  |  |  |
| 92.5 | 1.89 | 1.67 |  |  |  |
| 112.5 | 1.49 | 1.15 |  |  |  |
| 117.5 | 1.34 | 0.999 |  |  |  |
| 142.5 | 0.996 | 0.657 |  |  |  |
| 147.5 | 0.854 | 0.551 |  |  |  |
| 152.5 | 0.811 | 0.514 |  |  |  |
| 157.5 | 0.729 | 0.463 |  |  |  |
| 162.5 | 0.702 | 0.447 |  |  |  |
| 167.5 | 0.697 | 0.442 |  |  |  |
| 172.5 | 0.675 | 0.436 |  |  |  |
| 177.5 | 0.67 | 0.436 |  |  |  |


 ${ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ with 120 MeV energetic protons

### 4.4.4.14. $\alpha$ Angular Distribution for $p+{ }_{90} \mathbf{T h}^{232}$ Reaction at $\mathbf{E}_{p}=150 \mathrm{MeV}$

The calculation for the angular distribution of ${ }^{232} \mathrm{Th}(\mathrm{p}, \alpha)$ reaction has been see in the Fig. 4.44. In this reaction $\alpha$ - particle emitted at angle ( $2.5^{\circ}, 7.5^{\circ} \ldots \ldots . . .177 .5^{\circ}$ ). In this reaction, when $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=5.50 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to $(1.92 \mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle $\left(12.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to $(0.488 \mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle $\left(177.5^{\circ}\right)$. When $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=15.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to $(1.92 \mathrm{mb})$ located at this angle $\left(42.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to $(0.241 \mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle $\left(177.5^{\circ}\right)$. When $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=95.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to $(3.1 \mathrm{mb})$ located at this angle ( $32.5^{\circ}$ ), and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to $(0.0327 \mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle $\left(77.5^{\circ}\right)$. When $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=120.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to $(4.45 \mathrm{mb})$ located at this angle $\left(22.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to $(0.0898 \mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle $\left(62.5^{\circ}\right)$. When $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=140.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to
$(7.34 \mathrm{mb})$ located at this angle $\left(2.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to $(0.0108 \mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle $\left(62.5^{\circ}\right)$. Figure (4.44) represents the evaluated results and angle-integrated emission Spectra measurements at $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=150 \mathrm{MeV}$.
 Calculations have been made by ALICE/ASH code program

| ${ }^{232} \mathrm{Th}(\mathrm{P}, \alpha) ; \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=150 \mathrm{MeV}$ ALICE/ASH - Code |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ANGLE/DEG. | $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=5.50 \mathrm{MeV}$ | $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=15.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ | $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=95.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ | $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=120.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{E}_{\alpha}= \\ 140.5 \\ \mathrm{MeV} \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
|  | Cross mb | Cross Section mb | Cross Section mb | Cross Section mb | Cross Section mb |
| 2.5 | 1.9 | 1.48 | 0.332 | 2.48 | 7.34 |
| 7.5 | 1.9 | 1.44 | 0.587 | 2.84 | 6.69 |
| 12.5 | 1.92 | 1.48 | 1.1 | 3.73 | 5.63 |
| 17.5 | 1.85 | 1.51 | 1.75 | 4.35 | 4.41 |
| 22.5 | 1.79 | 1.48 | 2.44 | 4.45 | 2.94 |
| 27.5 | 1.83 | 1.6 | 3.07 | 4.13 | 1.89 |
| 32.5 | 1.8 | 1.69 | 3.1 | 3.12 | 1.08 |
| 37.5 | 1.89 | 1.81 | 3.06 | 2.36 | 0.69 |
| 42.5 | 1.9 | 1.95 | 2.55 | 1.52 | 0.404 |
| 47.5 | 1.86 | 1.89 | 1.76 | 0.835 | 0.205 |
| 52.5 | 1.75 | 1.87 | 1.08 | 0.435 | 0.098 |
| 57.5 | 1.67 | 1.75 | 0.606 | 0.205 | 0.0377 |
| 62.5 | 1.58 | 1.67 | 0.342 | 0.0898 | 0.0108 |
| 67.5 | 1.57 | 1.61 | 0.194 |  |  |
| 72.5 | 1.52 | 1.52 | 0.0832 |  |  |
| 77.5 | 1.52 | 1.46 | 0.0327 |  |  |
| 82.5 | 1.42 | 1.34 |  |  |  |
| 87.5 | 1.4 | 1.23 |  |  |  |
| 92.5 | 1.32 | 1.1 |  |  |  |
| 97.5 | 1.25 | 0.991 |  |  |  |
| 102.5 | 1.17 | 0.889 |  |  |  |
| 122.5 | 0.918 | 0.54 |  |  |  |
| 137.5 | 0.813 | 0.419 |  |  |  |
| 142.5 | 0.722 | 0.355 |  |  |  |
| 147.5 | 0.62 | 0.298 |  |  |  |
| 152.5 | 0.59 | 0.278 |  |  |  |
| 157.5 | 0.531 | 0.251 |  |  |  |
| 162.5 | 0.512 | 0.244 |  |  |  |
| 167.5 | 0.508 | 0.244 |  |  |  |
| 172.5 | 0.493 | 0.241 |  |  |  |
| 177.5 | 0.488 | 0.241 |  |  |  |



Figure 4.44. Angular Distributions ( $\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr} \mathrm{)} \mathrm{of} \mathrm{the} \mathrm{alpha} \mathrm{generated} \mathrm{as} \mathrm{a} \mathrm{result} \mathrm{of} \mathrm{bombardment} \mathrm{of} \mathrm{element}$ ${ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ with 150 MeV energetic protons

### 4.4.4.15. $\alpha$ Angular Distribution for $p+{ }_{90} T h^{232}$ Reaction at $E_{p}=180 \mathrm{MeV}$

The calculation for the angular distribution of ${ }^{232} \mathrm{Th}(\mathrm{p}, \alpha)$ reaction has been see in the Fig. 4.45. In this reaction $\alpha$ - particle emitted at angle $\left(2.5^{\circ}, 7.5^{\circ} \ldots \ldots . .177 .5^{\circ}\right)$. In this reaction, when $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=5.50 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to ( 1.34 mb ), located at this angle ( $42.5^{\circ}$ ), and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to $(0.368 \mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle $\left(177.5^{\circ}\right)$. When $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=90.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to $(2.32 \mathrm{mb})$ located at this angle $\left(42.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to ( 0.0544 mb ), located at this angle $\left(82.5^{\circ}\right)$. When $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=100.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to ( 2.47 mb ) located at this angle $\left(37.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to ( 0.0227 $\mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle $\left(82.5^{\circ}\right)$. When $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=140.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to $(3.52 \mathrm{mb})$ located at this angle $\left(22.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to $(0.0169 \mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle $\left(67.5^{\circ}\right)$. When $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=$
170.5 MeV the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to ( 6.66 mb ) located at this angle $\left(2.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to $(0.0116 \mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle ( $47.5^{\circ}$ ). Figure (4.45) represents the evaluated results and angleintegrated emission Spectra measurements at $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=180 \mathrm{MeV}$.

Table 4.45. Alpha scattered angular distributions ( $\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr}$ ) for $\mathrm{p}+{ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=180 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been made by ALICE/ASH code program

| ${ }^{232} \mathrm{Th}(\mathrm{P}, \alpha) ; \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=180 \mathrm{MeV}$ ALICE/ASH - Code |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ANGLE/DEG. | $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=5.50 \mathrm{MeV}$ | $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=90.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ | $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=100.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ | $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=140.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{E}_{\alpha}= \\ 170.5 \\ \mathrm{MeV} \end{array}$ |
|  | Cross Section mb | Cross Section mb | $\begin{gathered} \text { Cross Section } \\ \mathrm{mb} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Cross Section } \\ \mathrm{mb} \end{gathered}$ | Cross Section mb |
| 2.5 | 1.31 | 0.0797 | 0.101 | 1.33 | 6.66 |
| 7.5 | 1.32 | 0.148 | 0.205 | 1.71 | 6.04 |
| 12.5 | 1.33 | 0.329 | 0.454 | 2.52 | 4.9 |
| 17.5 | 1.28 | 0.612 | 0.822 | 3.2 | 3.66 |
| 22.5 | 1.25 | 1.02 | 1.32 | 3.52 | 2.27 |
| 27.5 | 1.28 | 1.53 | 1.89 | 3.49 | 1.4 |
| 32.5 | 1.26 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.75 | 0.768 |
| 37.5 | 1.33 | 2.28 | 2.47 | 2.12 | 0.465 |
| 42.5 | 1.34 | 2.32 | 2.32 | 1.35 | 0.254 |
| 47.5 | 1.32 | 1.99 | 1.83 | 0.697 | 0.116 |
| 52.5 | 1.24 | 1.48 | 1.24 | 0.336 |  |
| 57.5 | 1.19 | 0.964 | 0.745 | 0.146 |  |
| 62.5 | 1.13 | 0.616 | 0.438 | 0.0574 |  |
| 67.5 | 1.13 | 0.397 | 0.261 | 0.0169 |  |
| 72.5 | 1.1 | 0.21 | 0.124 |  |  |
| 77.5 | 1.1 | 0.114 | 0.0572 |  |  |
| 82.5 | 1.03 | 0.0545 | 0.0227 |  |  |
| 87.5 | 1.02 |  |  |  |  |
| 142.5 | 0.543 |  |  |  |  |
| 147.5 | 0.467 |  |  |  |  |
| 152.5 | 0.445 |  |  |  |  |
| 157.5 | 0.4 |  |  |  |  |
| 162.5 | 0.386 |  |  |  |  |
| 167.5 | 0.384 |  |  |  |  |
| 172.5 | 0.372 |  |  |  |  |
| 177.5 | 0.368 |  |  |  |  |


 ${ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ with 180 MeV energetic protons

### 4.4.4.16. $\alpha$ Angular Distribution for $p+{ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ Reaction at $\mathbf{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=210 \mathrm{MeV}$

The calculation for the angular distribution of ${ }^{232} \mathrm{Th}(\mathrm{p}, \alpha)$ reaction has been see in the Fig. 4.46. In this reaction $\alpha$ - particle emitted at angle $\left(2.5^{\circ}, 7.5^{\circ} \ldots \ldots . . .177 .5^{\circ}\right)$. In this reaction, when $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=5.50 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to ( 0.997 mb ), located at this angle ( $42.5^{\circ}$ ), and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to $(0.29 \mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle $\left(177.5^{\circ}\right)$. When $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=90.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to $(1.81 \mathrm{mb})$ located at this angle $\left(42.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to $(0.0505 \mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle $\left(87.5^{\circ}\right)$. When $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=165.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to ( 2.93 mb ) located at this angle $\left(22.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to ( 0.0871 $\mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle ( $57.5^{\circ}$ ). When $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=180.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to $(3.71 \mathrm{mb})$ located at this angle $\left(17.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to $(0.0358 \mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle $\left(57.5^{\circ}\right)$. When $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=$ 200.5 MeV the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to $(6.57 \mathrm{mb})$ located at
this angle $\left(2.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to ( 0.00025 mb ), located at this angle ( $57.5^{\circ}$ ). Figure (4.46) represents the evaluated results and angle-integrated emission Spectra measurements at $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=210 \mathrm{MeV}$.

Table 4.46. Alpha scattered angular distributions ( $\mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{sr}$ ) for $\mathrm{p}+{ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ reaction, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=210 \mathrm{MeV}$ energy. Calculations have been made by ALICE/ASH code program

| ${ }^{232} \mathrm{Th}(\mathrm{p}, \alpha) ; \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=210 \mathrm{MeV}$ ALICE/ASH - Code |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ANGLE/DEG. | $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=5.50 \mathrm{MeV}$ | $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=90.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ | $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=165.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ | $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=180.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{E}_{\alpha}= \\ 200.5 \\ \mathrm{MeV} \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
|  | Cross mb Section | Cross Section mb | Cross Section mb | Cross Section mb | Cross Section mb |
| 2.5 | 0.961 | 0.0744 | 1.04 | 2.85 | 6.57 |
| 7.5 | 0.976 | 0.0965 | 1.39 | 3.03 | 5.97 |
| 12.5 | 0.965 | 0.173 | 2.09 | 3.51 | 4.52 |
| 17.5 | 0.925 | 0.328 | 2.66 | 3.71 | 2.76 |
| 22.5 | 0.911 | 0.577 | 2.93 | 3.39 | 1.58 |
| 27.5 | 0.923 | 0.918 | 2.89 | 2.8 | 0.875 |
| 32.5 | 0.931 | 1.24 | 2.25 | 1.84 | 0.49 |
| 37.5 | 0.97 | 1.61 | 1.7 | 1.21 | 0.275 |
| 42.5 | 0.997 | 1.81 | 1.05 | 0.667 | 0.137 |
| 47.5 | 0.976 | 1.72 | 0.508 | 0.297 | 0.0407 |
| 52.5 | 0.927 | 1.42 | 0.226 | 0.116 | 0.0061 |
| 57.5 | 0.898 | 1.03 | 0.0871 | 0.0358 | 0.00025 |
| 62.5 | 0.833 | 0.723 |  |  |  |
| 67.5 | 0.824 | 0.506 |  |  |  |
| 72.5 | 0.822 | 0.289 |  |  |  |
| 77.5 | 0.821 | 0.172 |  |  |  |
| 82.5 | 0.777 | 0.0938 |  |  |  |
| 87.5 | 0.775 | 0.0505 |  |  |  |
| 92.5 | 0.741 |  |  |  |  |
| 97.5 | 0.697 |  |  |  |  |
| 102.5 | 0.651 |  |  |  |  |
| 142.5 | 0.416 |  |  |  |  |
| 147.5 | 0.365 |  |  |  |  |
| 152.5 | 0.338 |  |  |  |  |
| 157.5 | 0.312 |  |  |  |  |
| 162.5 | 0.294 |  |  |  |  |
| 167.5 | 0.296 |  |  |  |  |
| 172.5 | 0.296 |  |  |  |  |
| 177.5 | 0.29 |  |  |  |  |


 ${ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ with 210 MeV energetic protons

### 4.4.4.17. $\alpha$ Angular Distribution for $p+{ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ Reaction at $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=240 \mathrm{MeV}$

The calculation for the angular distribution of ${ }^{232} \mathrm{Th}(\mathrm{p}, \alpha)$ reaction has been see in the Fig. 4.47. In this reaction $\alpha$ - particle emitted at angle ( $2.5^{\circ}, 7.5^{\circ} \ldots \ldots . . .177 .5^{\circ}$ ). In this reaction, when $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=5.50 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to $(0.756 \mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle ( $42.5^{\circ}$ ), and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to $(0.231 \mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle $\left(177.5^{\circ}\right)$. When $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=80.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to $(1.23 \mathrm{mb})$ located at this angle $\left(42.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to $(0.144 \mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle $\left(87.5^{\circ}\right.$ ). When $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=155.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to ( 1.67 mb ) located at this angle ( $27.5^{\circ}$ ), and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to $(0.082 \mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle $\left(2.5^{\circ}\right)$. When $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=205.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to ( 3.4 mb ) located at this angle $\left(17.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to $(0.145 \mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle $\left(47.5^{\circ}\right)$. When $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=230.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to $(5.26 \mathrm{mb})$ located
at this angle $\left(2.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to (0.0175 mb ), located at this angle ( $47.5^{\circ}$ ). Figure (4.47) represents the evaluated results and angle-integrated emission Spectra measurements at $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=240 \mathrm{MeV}$.
 Calculations have been made by ALICE/ASH code program

| ${ }^{232} \mathrm{Th}(\mathrm{p}, \alpha) ; \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=240 \mathrm{MeV}$ ALICE/ASH - Code |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ANGLE/DEG. | $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=5.50 \mathrm{MeV}$ | $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=80.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ | $\begin{aligned} \mathrm{E}_{\alpha}= & 155.5 \\ & \mathrm{MeV} \end{aligned}$ | $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=205.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{E}_{\alpha}= \\ 230.5 \\ \mathrm{MeV} \end{array}$ |
|  | Cross mb | Cross Section mb | Cross Section mb | Cross Section mb | Cross Section mb |
| 2.5 | 0.721 | 0.11 | 0.082 | 0.971 | 5.26 |
| 7.5 | 0.733 | 0.131 | 0.194 | 1.75 | 4.67 |
| 12.5 | 0.726 | 0.184 | 0.459 | 2.88 | 3.31 |
| 17.5 | 0.696 | 0.282 | 0.845 | 3.46 | 2.02 |
| 22.5 | 0.686 | 0.413 | 1.27 | 3.16 | 1.18 |
| 27.5 | 0.696 | 0.6 | 1.67 | 2.32 | 0.65 |
| 32.5 | 0.703 | 0.778 | 1.74 | 1.5 | 0.355 |
| 37.5 | 0.735 | 0.99 | 1.73 | 0.853 | 0.185 |
| 42.5 | 0.756 | 1.23 | 1.41 | 0.431 | 0.0808 |
| 47.5 | 0.743 | 1.21 | 0.94 | 0.145 | 0.0175 |
| 52.5 | 0.707 | 1.14 | 0.537 |  |  |
| 57.5 | 0.686 | 0.985 | 0.262 |  |  |
| 62.5 | 0.638 | 0.817 | 0.121 |  |  |
| 67.5 | 0.633 | 0.656 |  |  |  |
| 72.5 | 0.632 | 0.486 |  |  |  |
| 77.5 | 0.632 | 0.34 |  |  |  |
| 82.5 | 0.6 | 0.222 |  |  |  |
| 87.5 | 0.6 | 0.144 |  |  |  |
| 92.5 | 0.575 |  |  |  |  |
| 97.5 | 0.542 |  |  |  |  |
| 142.5 | 0.33 |  |  |  |  |
| 147.5 | 0.291 |  |  |  |  |
| 152.5 | 0.27 |  |  |  |  |
| 157.5 | 0.249 |  |  |  |  |
| 162.5 | 0.235 |  |  |  |  |
| 167.5 | 0.237 |  |  |  |  |
| 172.5 | 0.236 |  |  |  |  |
| 177.5 | 0.231 |  |  |  |  |


 ${ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ with 240 MeV energetic protons

### 4.4.4.18. $\alpha$ Angular Distribution for $p+{ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ Reaction at $\mathbf{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=270 \mathrm{MeV}$

The calculation for the angular distribution of ${ }^{232} \mathrm{Th}(\mathrm{p}, \alpha)$ reaction has been see in the Fig. 4.48. In this reaction $\alpha$ - particle emitted at angle ( $2.5^{\circ}, 7.5^{\circ} \ldots \ldots . .175^{\circ}$ ). In this reaction, when $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=5.50 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to $(0.587 \mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle ( $42.5^{\circ}$ ), and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to $(0.188 \mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle $\left(177.5^{\circ}\right)$. When $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=105.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to $(1.12 \mathrm{mb})$ located at this angle $\left(42.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to $(0.061 \mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle $\left(2.5^{\circ}\right)$. When $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=195.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to ( 1.63 mb ) located at this angle $\left(27.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to ( 0.0318 $\mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle $\left(62.5^{\circ}\right)$. When $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=250.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to $(3.47 \mathrm{mb})$ located at this angle $\left(7.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to $(0.00163 \mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle $\left(52.5^{\circ}\right)$. When $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=$ 265.5 MeV the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to $(1.86 \mathrm{mb})$ located at
this angle $\left(2.5^{\circ}\right)$, and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to $(0.0471 \mathrm{mb})$, located at this angle $\left(37.5^{\circ}\right)$. Figure (4.48) represents the evaluated results and angleintegrated emission Spectra measurements at ( $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=270 \mathrm{MeV}$ ).
 Calculations have been made by ALICE/ASH code program

| ${ }^{232} \mathrm{Th}(\mathrm{p}, \alpha) ; \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=270 \mathrm{MeV}$ ALICE/ASH - Code |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ANGLE/DEG. | $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=5.50 \mathrm{MeV}$ | $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=105.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ | $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=195.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ | $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=250.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{E}_{\alpha}= \\ 265.5 \\ \mathrm{MeV} \end{array}$ |
|  | Cross mb | Cross Section mb | Cross Section mb | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cross Section } \\ & \mathrm{mb} \end{aligned}$ | Cross Section mb |
| 2.5 | 0.554 | 0.0611 | 0.173 | 3.34 | 1.86 |
| 7.5 | 0.564 | 0.0629 | 0.362 | 3.47 | 1.51 |
| 12.5 | 0.559 | 0.0769 | 0.72 | 3.4 | 0.728 |
| 17.5 | 0.536 | 0.145 | 1.1 | 2.59 | 0.471 |
| 22.5 | 0.529 | 0.281 | 1.42 | 1.77 | 0.298 |
| 27.5 | 0.537 | 0.488 | 1.63 | 1.11 | 0.17 |
| 32.5 | 0.544 | 0.701 | 1.47 | 0.642 | 0.0931 |
| 37.5 | 0.569 | 0.955 | 1.27 | 0.325 | 0.0471 |
| 42.5 | 0.587 | 1.12 | 0.902 | 0.13 |  |
| 47.5 | 0.578 | 1.11 | 0.511 | 0.0224 |  |
| 52.5 | 0.551 | 0.97 | 0.243 | 0.00163 |  |
| 57.5 | 0.536 | 0.751 | 0.095 |  |  |
| 62.5 | 0.499 | 0.566 | 0.0318 |  |  |
| 67.5 | 0.496 | 0.428 |  |  |  |
| 72.5 | 0.496 | 0.258 |  |  |  |
| 77.5 | 0.497 | 0.154 |  |  |  |
| 82.5 | 0.473 |  |  |  |  |
| 87.5 | 0.474 |  |  |  |  |
| 107.5 | 0.385 |  |  |  |  |
| 137.5 | 0.304 |  |  |  |  |
| 142.5 | 0.267 |  |  |  |  |
| 147.5 | 0.235 |  |  |  |  |
| 152.5 | 0.219 |  |  |  |  |
| 157.5 | 0.202 |  |  |  |  |
| 162.5 | 0.191 |  |  |  |  |
| 167.5 | 0.193 |  |  |  |  |
| 177.5 | 0.188 |  |  |  |  |


 ${ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ with 270 MeV energetic protons

## 5. CONCLUSION

In the our research, using equilibrium and pre-equilibrium reaction method, the ( p , $\mathrm{xn}),\left(\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{xp}^{\prime}\right)$, ( $\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{x} \alpha$ ) cross-section values for ${ }^{232} \mathrm{Th}$ and ${ }^{206} \mathrm{~Pb}$ target nuclei has been calculated for $30-500 \mathrm{MeV}$ incident energy ranges. The calculation results on the angular distribution and the optimum energy ranges for reaction process are given in Tables (148) and Figures (1-48). Generally the model calculations used for all reactions are in good contract with the measurement data. Also indicated in figures, the highest energy rate of the experimental excitation functions cannot measuring for by the equilibrium decay mechanism and the pre-equilibrium emission must be measured along with compound nucleus decay. However, the pre-equilibrium effects increase as the incident energy increases. Therefore, the proton induced nuclear reaction cross-section data are very important for several technical applications. In generally, the new evaluated hybrid and GDH model calculations (with ALICE/ASH) conforms the experimental data over the incident proton energy to $30-300 \mathrm{MeV}$ in Figs. 31-48.

Over all the nuclear reaction models are frequently needed to provide estimates of the particle-induced reaction cross-sections, especially if the experimental data are not available or unable to measure the cross-sections due to the experimental difficulty. Therefore, nuclear reaction model calculations play an important role in the nuclear data evaluation.

As a result in CEM03 code for $\mathrm{p}+{ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ at $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=30 \mathrm{MeV}$ in this reaction neutron emitted and produced has been made for four steps (Total, Cascade, Precompound, Total evaporation) at angle $\left(5^{\circ}, 15^{\circ} \ldots \ldots . . .175^{\circ}\right)$. As can be seen in Figure 4.1 cascade cross section and precompound cross section are not change, and there is no change at total cross section and total evaporation cross section, but when $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=450 \mathrm{MeV}$ cascade cross section is decreasing when angular distributions are increasing and there is no change at
precompound total cross section and total evaporation cross sectionas can be seen in Figure 4.13

For $\mathrm{p}+{ }_{90} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ in this reactions neutron emitted and produced has been make for four steps (Total, Cascade, Precompound, Total evaporation) at angle ( $5^{\circ}, 15^{\circ} \ldots \ldots . . .175^{\circ}$ ). As can be seen in Figure 4.14 cascade cross section is decreasing when angular distributions are increasing. Similarly, Precompound slightly decreases while angular distribution increases and there is no change at total cross section and total evaporation cross section, but when $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=450 \mathrm{MeV}$ as can be seen in Figure 4.26 cascade cross section is decreasing when angular distributions are increasing and there is no change at Precompound, total cross section and total evaporation cross section.

As a result in ALICE/ASH code for $\mathrm{p}+{ }_{90} \mathrm{~Pb}^{206}$ at $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=30 \mathrm{MeV}$ in this reaction $\alpha$-particle emitted at these angles $\left(2.5^{\circ}, 7.5^{\circ} \ldots \ldots . .\right.$. 177.5).In this reaction, maximum point of reaction cross section equal to 6.65 mb including in this energy range $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=5.50 \mathrm{MeV}$ located at this angle $12.5^{\circ}$ and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to 0.00853 mb including in this energy range $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=15.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ located at this angle $177.5^{\circ}$. Figure 4.31 represents the evaluated results and angle-integrated emission spectra at $E_{p}=30 \mathrm{MeV}$. When $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=270 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to 4.2 mb including in this energy range $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=255.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ located at this angle $2.5^{\circ}$ when $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=5.5$ MeV the reaction cross section are not change. Figure 4.39 represents the evaluated results and angle-integrated emission Spectra measurements at $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=270 \mathrm{MeV}$.
$\alpha$ - particle emitted at angles $\left(2.5^{\circ}, 7.5^{\circ} \ldots \ldots . . .177 .5^{\circ}\right)$ in reaction $p+{ }_{90} \mathrm{Th}^{232}$ at $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=30 \mathrm{MeV}$. In this reaction, the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to 10 mb including in energy range $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=5.50 \mathrm{MeV}$ located at this angle $12.5^{\circ}$ and the minimum point of reaction cross section equal to 0.0273 mb including in this energy range $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=15.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ located at this angle $177.5^{\circ}$. Figure 4.40 represents the evaluated results and angleintegrated emission Spectra measurements at $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=30 \mathrm{MeV}$. When $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=270 \mathrm{MeV}$ the maximum point of reaction cross section equal to 3.47 mb including in this energy range $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=250.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ located at this angle $7.5^{\circ}$, when $\mathrm{E}_{\alpha}=5.5 \mathrm{MeV}$ the reaction cross section are not change. Figure 4.39 represents the evaluated results and angle-integrated emission Spectra measurements at $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=270 \mathrm{MeV}$.

## REFERENCES

Armbruster P, Benlliure J (2001) Basic Nuclear Data at High and Intermediate Energy for Accelerator-Driven Systems. NUPECC—Nuclear Science: Impact, Applications, Interactions

Asquith NL, Hashemi-Nezhad SR, Westmeier W, Zhuk I, Tyutyunnikov S, Adam J (2015) Study of $232 \mathrm{Th}(\mathrm{n}, ?$ ?) and $232 \mathrm{Th}(\mathrm{n}, \mathrm{f})$ reaction rates in a graphite moderated spallation neutron field produced by 1.6 GeV deuterons on lead target. Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research, Section B: Beam Interactions with Materials and Atoms 344: 51-58

Atchison F (1980) Spallation and Fission in Heavy Metal Nuclei under Medium Energy Proton Bombardment. In Proc. Meeting on Targets for Neutron Beam Spallation Source, Julich,june 11-12, 1979, pp. 17-46, GS. Bauer,Ed, Jul-Conf-34, Kernforschungsanlage Julich GmbH, Germany

Aydin A, Şarer B, Tel E (2007) New calculation of excitation functions of protoninduced reactions in some medical isotopes of $\mathrm{Cu}, \mathrm{Zn}$ and Ga . Applied radiation and isotopes 65(3): 365-370

Barashenkova VS, jinov AS, Sobolevskii NM, Toneev VD (1973) Interaction of particles and nuclei of High and ultrahigh energy with nuclei. Usp. Fiz. Nauk 109: 91—136

Barros GP, Pereira C, Veloso MAF, Costa AL, Reis PAL (2010) Neutron production evaluation from a ADS target utilizing the MCNPX 2.6.0 code. Brazilian Journal of Physics 40(4): 414-418

Bertini HW (1969) Intranuclear-cascade calculation of the secondary nucleon spectra from nucleon-nucleus interactions in the energy range 340 to 2900 MeV and comparisons with experiment. Physical Review 188(4): 1711

Bertrand FE, Peelle RW (1973) Complete hydrogen and helium particle spectra from 30to $60-\mathrm{MeV}$ proton bombardment of nuclei with $\mathrm{A}=12$ to 209 and comparison with the intranuclear cascade model. Physical Review C 8(3): 1045

Bethge KLAUS (1970) Alpha-Particle Transfer Reactions. Annual Review of Nuclear Science 20(1): 255-288

Blann M (1975) Preequilibrium Decay. Annual Review of Nuclear Science 25(1): 123166

Blann M (1991) Recent progress and current status of preequilibrium reaction theories and computer code ALICE. LLNL, Report UCRL-JC-109052Adair RK (1954) Nuclear Potential Well Depth, Phys. Rev. 94: 737-8

Bodansky D (1962) Compound Statistical Features in Nuclear Reactions. Annual review of nuclear science 12(1): 79-122

Broeders CHM, Konobeyev YuA, Korovin AYu, Lunev VP, Blann M (2006) ALICE/ASH precompound and evaporation model code system for calculation of excitation functions, energy and angular distributions of emitted particles in nuclear reactions at intermediate energies 1-230

Bryant PJ (1994) A brief history and review of accelerators. Cern European Organization For Nuclear Research-Reports- Cern, 1-1Cambridge, Massachusetts 32

Cho C, Tak N, Choi J (2008) CFD analysis of the HYPER spallation target. Ann. Nucl. Energy 35: 1256-1263

Christofilos NC (1956) Unpublished report (1950) and U.S. Patent no. 2.736,799, filed March 10, 1950

Cockcroft JD, Walton ETS (1932) Experiments with high velocity positive ions. ii. The disintegration of elements by high velocity protons. In Proceedings of the Royal Society of London A, Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences (Vol. 137, No. 831, pp. 229-242). The Royal Society

Courant ED, Livingston MS, Snyder HS (1952) The strong-focusing synchrotron - anew high-energy accelerator. Phys. Rev, 88: 1190-6, and Courant ED, Snyder HS (1958) Theory of the alternating-gradient synchrotron. Annals of Physics No. 3: 1-48

Cugnon J (1993) Cascade models and particle production: A comparison. In Particle Production in Highly Excited Matter (pp. 271-293). Springer US

David JC (2015) Spallation reactions, A successful interplay between modeling and applications. The European Physical Journal A 51(6): 1-57

Delalić Z, Todorović Ž (1988) Angular efficiency of detection of spallation products induced by $4(\mathrm{GeV} / \mathrm{c}) / \mathrm{u}$ deuterons in plastic detector material. Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research Section B: Beam Interactions with Materials and Atoms 35(1): 87-94

Demirkol I (2006) Analysis of Isotopic Yields of Primary Residues in $1 \mathrm{~A} \mathrm{GeV}{ }^{208} \mathrm{~Pb}+\mathrm{p}$ Reactions. Chinese Journal of Physics 44(6): 418-431

Fermi E (1950) High energy nuclear events. Progress of theoretical physics, 5(4): 570583 Mashnik SG, Kerby LM, Gudima KK, Sierk AJ, Bull JS, James MR (2016) Production of Energetic Light Fragments in CEM, LAQGSM, and MCNP6. arXiv preprint arXiv:1607.02506

Finck JE, Crawley GM, Nolen Jr JA, Kouzes RT (1983) A study of ${ }^{206} \mathrm{~Pb}$ by inelastic scattering of 35 MeV protons. Michigan State University, East Lansing, MI (USA), Nuclear Physics, SectionA, volume 407, page163

Fleury A, Alexander JM (1974) Reactions between medium and heavy nuclei and heavy ions of less than $15 \mathrm{MeV} / \mathrm{amu}$. Annual Review of Nuclear Science 24(1): 279-340

Furihata $S$ (2003) Development of a generalized evaporation model and study of residual nuclei production (Doctoral dissertation, Ph. D. thesis, Tohoku University)

Furihata S, Niita K, Meigo S, Ikeda Y, Maekawa F (2001) The Gem Code -a Simulatetion Program for the evaporation and fission process of an Excited Nucleus. JAERI- Data/Code 2001-015, JAERI, Tokai-mura, Naka-gam, Ibraaki-ken, Japan

Gaitanos T, Lenske H, Mosel U (2008) Fragment formation in proton induced reactions within a BUU transport model. Physics Letters B 663(3): 197-201

Gerstein G, Niederer J, Strauch K (1957) Elastic Scattering of 96-Mev Protons. Cyclotron, Harvard University, Cambridge, MA (USA), Physical Review, volume 108, page 427

Glendenning NK (1963) Nuclear stripping reactions. Annual review of nuclear science 13(1): 191-260

Goldberger ML (1948) The interaction of high energy neutrons and heavy nuclei. Physical Review 74(10): 1269

Goward FK, Barnes DE (1946) Experimental 8 MeV synchrotron for electron acceleration. Nature 158(4012): 413

Greider KR (1965) Reactions Between Complex Nuclei. Annual Review of Nuclear Science 15(1): 291-324

Griffin JJ (1966) Statistical model of intermediate structure. Physical review letters 17(9): 478

Gudima KK, Mashnik SG, Toneev VD (1983) Cascade-Exciton Model of Nuclear Reactions. Nuclear Physics A 401: 329-361

Gudima KK, Ososkov GA, Toneev VD (1975) Model of preequilibrium decay of excited nuclei. Joint Inst. for Nuclear Research, Dubna, USSR

Gupta D, Samanta C, Chatterjee A, Kailas S, Roy BJ (2001) Measurement of 42 MeV 7 Li projectile breakup on 208 Pb target near grazing incidence. Nuclear Physics A 683(14): 3-20

Hashemi-Nezhad SR, Zhuk I, Potapenko A, Westmeier W, Brandt R (2012) Registration of proton induced spallation products of $\mathrm{U}, \mathrm{Pb}$ and Au in mica track detectors. Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research, Section A: Accelerators, Spectrometers, Detectors and Associated Equipment 679: 82-88

He M, Bai Y, Zhang Y, Song Y, Zhao Z (2016) Thermal-hydraulic analysis of an integrated spallation target module in ADS. Annals of Nuclear Energy 98: 12-18

Heikkinen A, Stepanov N, Wellisch JP (2003) Bertini intra-nuclear cascade implementation in Geant4. Computing in High Energy and Nuclear Physics 24-28

Holbrow CH, Barschall HH (1963) Neutron evaporation spectra. Nuclear Physics 42, 264-279
https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Thorium
https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lead

Ignatyuk AV, Istekov KK, Smirenkin GN (1979) Role of collective effects in systematics of level density of nuclei (No. KFK-TR-632). Kernforschungszentrum Karlsruhe GmbH Germany

Iljinov AS, Mebel MV, Bianchi N, De Sanctis E, Guaraldo C, Lucherini V, Rossi P (1992) Phenomenological statistical analysis of level densities, decay widths and lifetimes of excited nuclei. Nuclear Physics A 543(3): 517-557

Ising G (1924) Prinzip einer methode zur herstellung von kanalstrahlen hoher voltzahl. Ark. Mat. Astron. Fys 18, 1-4

Janes GS, Levy RH, Bethe HA, Feld BT (1966) New type of accelerator for heavy ions. Physical Review 145(3): 925

Kalbach C (1978) Exciton number dependence of the Griffin model two-body matrix element. Zeitschrift für Physik A Hadrons and Nuclei 287(3): 319-322.

Kalbach C (1988) Systematics of continuum angular distributions: Extensions to higher energies. Physical Review C 37(6): 2350

Kowalczyk A. (2008) Proton induced spallation reactions in the energy range 0.1-10 GeV . arXiv preprint arXiv:0801.0700

Krása A, Rež AK (2010) Spallation Reaction Physics. Faculty of Nuclear Sciences and Physical Engineering at Czech Technical University, Prague

Krebs RE (2006) The history and use of our earth's chemical elements: a reference guide. Greenwood Publishing Group

Kumar V, Kumawat H, Goel U, Barashenkov VS (2003) Neutron spallation source and the Dubna Cascade Code. Pramana 60(3): 469-481

Livingston MS (1969) Particle accelerators: A brief history. Harvard University Press

Maiti M, Nandy M, Roy SN, Sarkar PK (2006) Angular distribution of neutrons from heavy ion induced reactions in thick targets. Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research Section A, Accelerators, Spectrometers, Detectors and Associated Equipment 556(2): 577-588

Malyshkin Y, Pshenichnov I, Mishustin I, Hughes T, Heid O, Greiner W (2012) Neutron production and energy deposition in fissile spallation targets studied with Geant4 toolkit. Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research, Section B: Beam Interactions with Materials and Atoms 289: 79-90

Manolopoulou M, Stoulos S, Fragopoulou M, Brandt R, Westmeier W (2006) Detection of spallation neutrons and protons using the nat Cd activation technique in transmutation experiments at Dubna. 64: 823-829

Mashnik S, Gudima K, Sierk A, Baznat M, Mokhov N (2005) CEM03.01 User Manual. Los Alamos National Laboratory Report LA-UR-05-7321

Matsumura H, Suzuki T, Miura T, Masumoto K, Ishihama S, Matsuda N, Aze T (2007) Spallation products of 197 Au induced by secondary particles from $12-\mathrm{GeV}$ proton bombardment of a thick aluminum target. Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research, Section B: Beam Interactions with Materials and Atoms 256(2): 591-598

McMillan EM (1945) The synchrotron-a proposed high energy particle accelerator. Physical Review 68(5-6): 143

Meot F, Tahar MH, Tsoupas N (2015) High Power from Fixed-field Rings in the Accelerator-driven Sub-critical Reactor Application. Physics Procedia 66: 129-139

Metropolis N, Bivins R, Storm M, Turkevich A, Miller JM, Friedlander G (1958) Monte Carlo calculations on intranuclear cascades. I. Low-energy studies. Physical Review 110(1): 185

Meulders JP, Beijers H, Benlliure J, Bersillon O, Cugnon J, Eudes P, Michel11 R (2000) High and Intermediate Energy Nuclear Data for Accelerator Driven Systems-The HINDAS Project. In Proc. Sixth Information Exchange Meeting on Actinide and Fission Product Partitioning and Transmutation, Madrid, Spain

Michel R, Peiffer F, Stück R (1985) Measurement and hybrid model analysis of integral excitation functions for proton-induced reactions on vanadium, manganese and cobalt up to 200 MeV . Nuclear Physics A 441(4): 617-639

Oliphant ML, Gooden JS, Hide GS (1947) The acceleration of charged particles to very high energies. Proceedings of the Physical Society 59(4): 666

Parel RE, Lichtenstein H (1989) User guide to LCS: The LAHET Code system. LANL Report No. LA-UR-89-3014, Los Alamos

Quanzhi Y, Youlian L, Zhiliang H, Bin Z, Wen Y, Tianjiao L (2015) Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research B Decay heat calculations for a 500 kW W - Ta spallation target. Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics 351: 41-45

Ribanský I, Obložinský P, Běták E (1973) Pre-equilibrium decay and the exciton model. Nuclear Physics A 205(3): 545-560

Ricciardi MV, Armbruster P, Benlliure J, Bernas M, Boudard A, Czajkowski S, Yordanov O (2006) Light nuclides produced in the proton-induced spallation of U238 at 1 GeV . Physical Review C - Nuclear Physics 73(1): 1-25

Ridikas D, Mittig W (1998) Neutron production and energy generation by energetic projectiles, protons or deuterons?. Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research Section A, Accelerators, Spectrometers, Detectors and Associated Equipment 418(2): 449-457

Russell GJ (1990) Spallation Physics - An Overview. International Collaboration on Advanced Neutron Sources KEK. Tsukuba 291-299

Sandberg JV (1982) Angular and energy distribution measurements of secondary hadron fluxes with multireaction spallation detectors at CERN SPS. Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research 200(2-3): 211-218

Santos BM, Pinheiro ARC, Gonçalves M, Duarte SB, Cabral RG (2016) On the nucleon effective mass role to the high energy proton spallation reactions. Nuclear Physics A 948: 78-92

Sathik NPM, Ansari MA, Singh BP, Ismail M, Rashid MH (2002) Preequilibrium emission in $\alpha$ induced reactions on bromine and thallium. Physical Review C 66(1): 014602

Serber R (1947) Nuclear reactions at high energies. Physical Review 72(11): 1114

Shen WQ, Wang B, Feng J, Zhan WL, Zhu YT, Feng EP (1989) Total reaction cross section for heavy-ion collisions and its relation to the neutron excess degree of freedom. Nuclear Physics A 491(1):130-146

Shetty NV (2013) Study of particle transport in a high power spallation target for an accelerator-driven transmutation system (Doctoral dissertation, university library)

Sidorov VA (1962) Evaporation neutron spectra. Nuclear Physics 35: 253-259

Stepan M, Arnold S (2012) CEM03.03 User Manual. Los Alamos National Laboratory, Report LA-UR-12-01364

Takeuchi Y, Sakaguchi H, Nakamura M, Ichihara T, Yosoi M, Ieiri M, Kobayashi S (1986) Quadrupole and hexadecapole moments of ${ }^{232} \mathrm{Th}$ and ${ }^{238} \mathrm{U}$ from inelastic scattering of 65 MeV polarized protons. Kyoto Univ, Kyoto (JPN) Department of Physics, Physical Review, Part C, Nuclear Physics, volume 34, issue 2, page 493,08

Tamura T (1969) Coupled-channel approach to nuclear reactions. Annual review of nuclear science 19(1): 99-138

Tel E, Aydin A, Kaplan A, Ugur FA, Sahan H, Sahan M (2011) The newly calculations of production cross sections for some positron emitting and single photon emitting radioisotopes in proton cyclotrons. INTECH Open Access Publisher

Thomas TD (1968) Compound Nuclear Reactions Induced by Heavy Ions. Annual review of nuclear science 18(1): 343-406

Tsujimoto K, Sasa T, Nishihara K, Takizuka T, Takano H (2000) Accelorator-driven system for transmutation of high-level waste. Prog. Nucl. Energ 37(1): 339-344

Van der Meer S (1972) Stochastic damping of betatron oscillations in the ISR. CERN/ISR-PO/ 72-31

Veksler VI (1945) A new method of acceleration of relativistic particles. J. Phys 9: 153158

Wagner V. et al. (1996) Neutron Production in Spallation Reactions. Report UJF-EXP96/03 of NPI AS CR PRI in _ Rez (in Czech)

Wang H, Otsu H, Sakurai H, Ahn DS, Aikawa M, Doornenbal P, Yoshida K (2016) Spallation reaction study for fission products in nuclear waste: Cross section measurements for 137 Cs and 90 Sr on proton and deuteron. Physics Letters, Section B: Nuclear, Elementary Particle and High-Energy Physics 754: 104-108

Weisskopf V (1937) Statistics and nuclear reactions. Physical Review 52(4): 295

Weisskopf VF, Ewing, DH (1940) On the yield of nuclear reactions with heavy elements. Physical Review 57(6): 472

Wlazło W, Enqvist T, Armbruster P, Benlliure J, Bernas M, Boudard A, Volant C (2000) Cross sections of spallation residues produced in 1 A GeV 208 Pb on proton reactions. Physical Review Letters 84(25): 5736-9

Wood RM, Borchers RR, Barschall HH (1965) Neutrons from protons on isotopes of tin. Nuclear Physics 71(3): 529-545

Yu Quanzhi (2016) Energy deposition calculated by PHITS code in Pb spallation target. Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research Section B, Beam Interactions with Materials and Atoms 367: 8-13

Zamani M, Stoulos S, Fragopoulou M, Manolopoulou M, Krivopustov M (2010) Annals of Nuclear Energy Indirect measurement of inelastic cross section of relativistic protons in Pb target. Annals of Nuclear Energy 37(7): 923-926

Zenihiro J, Sakaguchi H, Murakami T, Yosoi M, Yasuda Y, Terashima S, Iwao Y, Takeda H, Itoh M, Yoshida HP, Uchida M (2010) Neutron density distributions of ${ }^{204,206,208} \mathrm{~Pb}$ deduced via proton elastic scattering at $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}=295 \mathrm{MeV}$. Kyoto Univ, Kyoto (JPN) Department of Physics, Physical Review, Part C, Nuclear Physics, volume 82, page 044611

## CURRICULUM VITAE



I was born in 1991. I was graduated from the University of sulaimani Faculty of Science Department of Physic production in 2013. I enrolled at the Postgraduate Programme in Bingol University Institute of Science Department of Physics in 2015, and completed my research in 2017.

